



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 11**

13 JULY 2017  
13 JULIE 2017  
13 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

**No. 1852**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01852



## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

## CONTENTS

*Gazette    Page*  
*No.        No.*

### GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

24	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of application received for a change in ownership of bookmaker licence in terms of section 97 of the Act: Playa Meridian KZN (Pty) Ltd.....	1852	11
24	KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery (8/2010): Kennisgewing van 'n aansoek ontvang vir 'n verandering van 'n van eienaarskap van beroepsweddersbesigheid lisensie in term van artikel 97 van die Wet: Playa Meridian KZN (Pty) Ltd.....	1852	13
25	Promotion of Administrative Justice Act (3/2000): Notice of applications received in terms of section 53 (4)....	1852	17

### PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

77	Land Titles Adjustment Act (113/1993): Erf 197, Edendale.....	1852	21
38	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1852	22

### MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

85	Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Budget, Rates and Tariffs of Charges 2017/2018: Ray Nkonyeni Municipality.....	1852	126
86	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): 2017/2018 Medium term Revenue and Expenditure Framework Budget .....	1852	132
87	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004: Promulgation of resolution for levying rates.....	1852	160
88	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Adoption of New Credit Control and Debt Collection By-Laws: Ray Nkonyeni Municipality.....	1852	163
89	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Adoption of New Rates Bylaws.....	1852	174
90	Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act (16/2013): The appointment of members to ehe Emadlangeni Municipal Planning Tribunal in terms of section 35 of the Act .....	1852	187
91	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): 2017-2018 Medium term Revenue and Expenditure Framework Budget .....	1852	188
92	Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Resolution on levying property rates in terms of section 14 of the Act: Emadlangeni Municipality .....	1852	191

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

## LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s).

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

#### Physical Address:

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

#### Postal Address:

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

#### GPW Banking Details:

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**NOTICE 24 OF 2017****KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD****NOTICE OF APPLICATION RECEIVED FOR A CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP OF BOOKMAKER  
LICENCE IN TERMS OF SECTION 97 OF THE KZN GAMING AND BETTING ACT, NO.08 OF 2010**

1. In terms of Section 34, read with Regulation 14 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010), notice is hereby given of an application received for a change in ownership of three bookmaking licences from a Natural Person to Corporate Body in terms of Section 97 of the Act, received from the applicant mentioned below:

APPLICANT	LICENSEE	LICENSEE'S ADDRESS
Playa Meridian KZN (Pty) Ltd	Terence Wolf Peate t/a Terry Peate Racing	1. 1 Howick Road, Pietermaritzburg  2. 686 Chota Motala Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg  3. 532 Chota Motala Road, Pietermaritzburg

## 2. Public inspection of application

The above mentioned application will, subject to any ruling by the Board to the contrary in accordance with the provisions of section 34 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 08 of 2010) read with regulation 14, be open for public inspection at the offices of the Board at the addresses mentioned below for the period from **13 July 2017 to 14 August 2017**.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board  
Ground Floor (South Tower)  
Room G135  
Natalia Building  
330 Langalibalele Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201

Or

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board  
22 Dorothy Nyembe Road  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building  
Durban CBD  
4001

## 3. Invitation to lodge representations

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of the application by **no later than 16:00 on 14 August 2017**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been lodged with the Board and will not be considered by the Board.

Representations should be addressed to:  
The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Or faxed to: (033) 3427853.

**KENNISGEWING 24 VAN 2017****KWAZULU-NATAL DOBBEL EN WEDDERY RAAD**

**KENNISGEWING VAN 'N AANSOEK ONTVANG VIR 'N VERANDERING VAN 'N VAN  
EIENAARSKAP VAN BEROEPSWEDDERSBESIGHEID LISENSIE IN TERME VAN ARTIKEL 97  
VAN DIE KWAZULU NATAL DOBBELARY EN WEDDERY WET, 2010**

1. In terme van Artikel 34, gelees met Regulasie 14 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelary en Weddery, 2010 (Wet No 8 van 2010), word hierby kennis gegee van 'n aansoek ontvang vir 'n verandering van eienaarskap van drie beroepsweddersbesigheid lisensie van 'n Natuurlike Persoons aan 'n Maatskappy in terme van Artikel 97 van die Wet, wat ontvang is van die ondergenoemde aansoeker:

<b>APPLIKAANT</b>	<b>LICENSEE</b>	<b>ADRES</b>
<b>Playa Meridian KZN (Pty) Ltd</b>	<b>Terence Wolf Peate t/a Terry Peate Racing</b>	<b>1. 1 Howick Road, Pietermaritzburg</b>  <b>2. 686 Chota Motala Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg</b>  <b>3. 532 Chota Motala Road, Pietermaritzburg</b>

## 2. Openbare inspeksie van aansoeke

Die aansoek lê, behoudens enige teenstrydige reëling deur die raad in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van artikel 34 van die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Wet, 2010 (Wet No. 08 van 2010) gelees met Regulasie 14, vir openbare inspeksie ter insae by die kantoor van die Raad by die ondergemelde adres vir die tydperk van **13 Julie 2017 tot 14 Augustus 2017**.

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad  
Grondvloer (Suid Toring)  
Kamer G135  
Natalia Gebou  
Langalibalele straat 330  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Of

KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad  
22 Dorothy Nyembe Road  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building  
Durban CBD  
4001

## 3. Uitnodiging om vertoë te rig

Belanghebbende persone word hierby uitgenooi om enige vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoeker te rig teen nie later as **16:00** op **14 Augustus 2017**. Vertoë moet skriftelik geskied en moet minstens die volgende inligting bevat:

- (a) Die name van die aansoeker waarop die vertoë betrekking het;
- (b) Die grond(e) waarop die vertoë berus;
- (c) Die naam, adres en telefoonnommer van die persoon wat die vertoë rig en
- (d) 'n Aanduiding of die persoon wat die vertoë rig ook mondelikse vertoë wil rig, aldan nie, wanneer die raad die aansoek aanhoor.

Enige vertoë wat nie al die besonderhede bevat wat in paragraaf 3 vermeld word nie, sal geag word nie by die raad ingedien te wees nie en sal nie deur die raad oorweeg word nie.

Vertoë moet gerig word aan:  
Die Hoof- Uitvoerende Beampte  
KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelaar en Weddery Raad  
Private sak 9102  
Pietermaritzburg  
3200

Of per faks gestuur word na: (033) 342-7853



### IBHODI YEZOKUGEMBULA YAKWAZULU-NATALI

#### ISAZISO NGESICELO ESAMUKELIWE SOKUSHINTSHA KOBUNIKAZI BELAYISENSI YOBUBHUKI NGOKOMTHETHO 97 WEZOKUGEMBULA WAKWAZULU-NATALI KA 2010

1. Ngokomthetho 34 wezokuGembula, ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14 waKwaZulu-Natali, (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), ngalokhu lapha kunikezwa isaziso ngesicelo esamukeliwe sokushintsha kobunikazi kwama layisensi amathathu yobubhuki, isimo sebhizinisi sisuka kumuntu nje ojwayelekile siya kwi nkampani yobambiswano ngokwezinhlelo zesigaba 97 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010, umfakisicelo ubalulwe ngezansi:

UMFAKISICELO	UMNINILAYISENSI	IKELI LOMNINILAYISEYINSI
Playa Meridian KZN Pty) Ltd	Terence Wolf Peate t/a Terry Peate Racing	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. 1 Howick Road, Pietermaritzburg</li> <li>2. 686 Chota Motala Road, Raisethorpe, Pietermaritzburg</li> <li>3. 532 Chota Motala Road, Pietermaritzburg</li> </ol>



## 2. Ukuhlolwa kwezicelo ngumphakathi

Lesi sicelo esibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali ka2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010) ufundwe kanye Nomthethonqubo 14, isicelo sizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kuleli kheli elibhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhlaka **13 UNtulikazi 2017 kuyakumhlaka 14 UNcwaba 2017**.

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Ground Floor (South Tower)  
Room G135  
Natalia Building  
330 Longalibalele Street  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

### Noma ku

KwaZulu-Natal Gaming & Betting Board  
22 Dorothy Nyembe Road  
18<sup>th</sup> Floor Marine Building  
Durban CBD  
4001

## 3. Isimemo sokwenza izethulo

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo kungakadluli **umhlaka 14 UNcwaba 2017** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

- (a) Igama lomfakisicelo izethulo eziqondene naye;
- (b) Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- (c) Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- (d) Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingaluqukethe lonke lolu lwazi olubalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke izicubungule.

### Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe ku:

The Chief Executive Officer  
KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board  
Private Bag X9102  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3200

Noma zithunyelwe ngesikhahramezi kule nombolo: (033) 3427853

## NOTICE 25 OF 2017



## ADVERTISEMENT

## 1. NOTICE OF APPLICATIONS RECEIVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 53(4)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 4(3) read with sections 4(2) and 4(4) of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000) of applications in terms of Section 53(4) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010) to increase the number of Electronic Gaming Machines and Gaming Tables as set out in the table below:

NAME	ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION	CURRENT ALLOCATION PER LICENCE CONDITION	ADDITIONAL GAMING MACHINES/TABLES REQUESTED
Afrisun KZN (PTY) LTD t/a Sibaya Casino & Entertainment Kingdom	1 Sibaya Drive Umhlanga Rocks, 4320	Electronic Gaming Machines	1200	200
		Gaming Tables	49	12

## 2. PUBLIC INSPECTION OF APPLICATION

The application will, subject to the relevant provisions of Section 34 of the KZN Gaming and Betting Act, 08 of 2010, be open for public inspection from **13 July to 10 August 2017** at the offices of the Board as set out below:

Ground Floor (South Tower) Room G135 Natalia Building 330 Langalibalele Street Pietermaritzburg 3201	18th Floor Marine Building, 22 Dorothy Nyembe Street Durban 4000
---	---

### 3. INVITATION TO LODGE REPRESENTATIONS

Interested persons are hereby invited to lodge any representations in respect of any or all of the applications by no later than **16h00 on 10 August 2017**. Representations should be in writing and must contain at least the following information:

- (a) The name of the applicant to whom the representations relate.
- (b) The ground(s) on which representations are made.
- (c) The name, address and telephone number of the person submitting the representations.
- (d) An indication as to whether or not the person making the representations wishes to make oral representations when the Board hears the application, should it decide to hold a public hearing into the said applications.

Any representations that do not contain all of the information referred to in paragraph 3 above, will be deemed not to have been so lodged and will not be considered.

Representations should be addressed to:

<b>The Chief Executive Officer, KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board, Private Bag x9102, Pietermaritzburg, 3200, Or faxed to: (033) 342-7853</b>	<b>The Chief Executive Officer, KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board 18th Floor Marine Building, 22 Dorothy Nyembe Durban 4000, Or faxed to: (031) 583-1820</b>
--	---



## UKUSHICILELWA KWESIKHANGISO

### 1. ISAZISO NGESICELO ESIFAKIWE NGAPHANSI KWESIGABA 53(4)

Isaziso sikhishwa ngokwesigaba 4(3) sifundwa ngokuhambisana nezigaba 4(2) no 4(3) somthetho obizwa nge- Promotion of Administrative Justice Act, 2000 (uMthetho No. 3 of 2000) kwesicelo esifakwe ngokwesigaba 53(4) somthetho obiza nge- KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 of 2010), sokunyuswa kwesibalo semishini namatafula okugembula esichazwe kabanzi lapha ngezansi:

IGAMA	IKHELI	INCAZELO	UKWABIWA NGOKWEMIBANDELA YELAYISENSI	IMISHINI NAMATAFULA ANGEZIWE NGOKWESICELO
Afrisun KZN (PTY) LTD t/a Sibaya Casino & Entertainment Kingdom	1 Sibaya Drive Umhlanga Rocks, 4320	Imishini yokugembula	1200	200
		Amatafula okugembula	49	12

### 2. UKUHLOLWA KWESICELO NGUMPHAKATHI

Lezi zicelo ezibalulwe ngenhla, kuye ngokuhambisana nanoma yisiphi isinqumo seBhodi esiphikisayo ngokwezinhlinzeko zesigaba 34 soMthetho wezokuGembula nokuBheja waKwaZulu-Natali ka 2010 (uMthetho No. 08 ka 2010), izicelo zizokwazi ukubonwa ngumphakathi emahhovisi eBhodi kulama kheli abhalwe ngezansi esikhathini esisukela kumhla zingu **13** ku **Ntulikazi** kuya ku **10** ku **Ncwaba** kophezulu, u **2017**.

Ground Floor (South Tower) Room G135 Natalia Building 330 Langalibalele Street Pietermaritzburg, 3201	18th Floor Marine Building, 22 Dorothy Nyembe Street, Durban 4000
---	--

### 3. ISIMEMO SOKWENZA IZETHULO

Abantu abanentshisekelo bayamenywa ukuba benze izethulo ungakadluli umhla zingu **10** ku **Ncwaba 2017** ngaphambi **kwehora lesine ntambama**. Izethulo kufanele zibhalwe futhi zibe nale mininingwane elandelayo:

- Igama lomfakisicelo (izethulo eziqondene naye);
- Izizathu izethulo ezenziwa ngaphansi kwazo;
- Igama, ikheli kanye nenombolo yocingo yomuntu oletha izethulo; kanye;
- Nokubalula ukuthi umuntu owenza izethulo ufisa ukwenza izethulo ngomlomo uma iBhodi isilalela isicelo.

Noma iziphi izethulo ezingayikukethe yonke imininingwane ebalulwe endimeni 3 ngenhla zizothathwa ngokuthi azikaze zethulwe kwiBhodi futhi iBhodi angeke lizicubungule.

**Izethulo kufanele zithunyelwe kulama kheli:**

<b>The Chief Executive Officer, KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board, Private Bag x9102, Pietermaritzburg, 3200, Noma zifekswe ku: (033) 342-7853</b>	<b>The Chief Executive Officer, KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board 18th Floor Marine Building, 22 Dorothy Nyembe Street, Durban 4000 Noma zifekswe ku: (031) 583-1820</b>
---	---

## PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 77 OF 2017



## Notice in terms of the Land Titles Adjustment Act

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 7 of the Land Titles Adjustment Act, (113 of 1993) that:

a. the Commissioner has received Applications in terms of Section 6 of the said Act which will be open for inspection during the period of two months following the day upon which this notice has appeared in the newspaper, at Corner of Sutherland Road and FJ Sithole Roads, Greater Edendale Vulindlela Development Initiative (Gevdi) offices Imbali, Pietermaritzburg.

b. any person who wishes to object to the granting of any Application must furnish his or her objection and the grounds therefore, supported by sworn or solemnly affirmed declarations and such documents as he or she may be able to submit, to the Commissioner within a period of 30 days after the expiration of the said period of two months. Such objections must be submitted to the Land Titles Adjustment Commissioner, Njabulo Wonderboy Maseko within the said 30 day period at:

28 Kent Road, Stamford building, Second floor, Suite 4, Durban; P.O. Box 3995 Durban, 4000  
Contact number: 031 309 1691 cell: 084 771 6826, from 08:00-16:30 OR Corner of Sutherland Road and FJ Sithole Road, GEDI offices Imbali, Pietermaritzburg.

NO	Township	Erf	Ptn	Name	IDNumber	Name of Claimant	TitleDeed	Share
1	EDENDALE	197	0	AUBREY LETHUKUTHULA SHABANE	720131	AUBREY LETHUKUTHULA SHABANE	T35619/1997	0.696763



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088717	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB ZAKWE <b>ID NO.</b> 5801225738083 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION (PMB)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 118 NEWHANOVER KWAZULU-NATAL  3230
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019649
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)</p>
12.2	<p>DALTON – GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3) TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: (N3, P294, P12 – Greytown) MR6, P159, P342 TO (Destination): Dalton (KPX0051)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DALTON – DURBAN ROUTE 3</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3 TO (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Durban Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>
12.4	<p>DALTON – TONGAAT ROUTE 4</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0051) Via: P581, P156, MR25 (P2-2) TO (Destination): Tongaat</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Tongaat Via: (P2-2), MR25, P181 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0088972	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DC MAZEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 7201205877084 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 78 BULWER KWAZULU-NATAL  3244
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>BULWER TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER. ROUTE: MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037). ROUTE -PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET,PINE STREET,MOSES MABHIDA(EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.2	<p>DONNYBROOK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM: DONNYBROOK, ROUTE - PASSING: (MR23), MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, HAVELOCK STREET TO BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037).</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: BAVERSTOCK TAXI TERMINAL-OFF PINE/HAVELOCK (KPC0037), ROUTE - PASSING: HAVELOCK STREET, PINE STREET, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, (MR23) TO DONNYBROOK.</p>
12.3	<p>BULWER TO DURBAN</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER, ROUTE - PASSING: D782, MR23, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPORT) ROAD, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, M13, OLD MAIN ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, M13, N3 TO DURBAN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM: DURBAN ROUTE - PASSING: N3, MARKET ROAD, CB DOWNES, GLADYS MANZI (MURRAY) ROAD, ARCHIE GUMEDE (NEWPRT), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) ROAD, MR7, MR23, D782 TO BULWER.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>IN PINETOWN, ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN PINETOWN IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>BULWER TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM BULWER ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, RETURN P419, D1208, TO HLANGANANI.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM HLANGANANI ROUTE - PASSING: P419, MR7 D1220, RETURN D1220, MR7, MR23 TO BULWER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>BULWER TO IXOPO.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7, MR23 TO IXOPO.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: IXOPO ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.6	<p>BULWER TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: BULWER ROUTE - PASSING: MR7.P126 TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P126,MR7 TO BULWER.</p>
12.7	<p>DONNYBROOK TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DONNYBROOK ROUTE - PASSING: MR23,MR8,P246 TO CREIGHTON.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM UNDERBERG ROUTE - PASSING: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 TO BULWER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089004	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6304305451080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 3920 MANDENI 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	FROM HOUSE NUMBER B1404 UCILLO ROAD, GOING STRAIGHT TO TOWNHOUSE B1413 TO PICK UP. TURN RIGHT DOWN TO MASAKHANE ROAD NUMBER B2010 TO PICK UP. TURN RIGHT TO INGWENYA ROAD, HOUSE NUMBER 2298 AND B2023. PROCEED TO NEMBE ROAD HOUSE NUMBER B895, B896, B1661, B1187 AND B1201 PICK UP AND PROCEED TO INHLAVA ROAD, HOUSE NUMBER B780 PICK UP. GO STRAIGHT TO JOIN BUMBANANI ROAD PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER B243. PROCEED TO HOUSE NUMBER A636 AT ISIBUKO ROAD. PICK UP AGAIN AT BUMBANANI ROAD, HOUSE NUMBER B443. GO UP STRAIGHT AND JOIN THOKOZA ROAD, HOUSE NUMBER A735, A697 AND A812 PICK UP AND PROCEED TO SBONELO ROAD, HOUSE NUMBER A1022. GO BACK TO THOKOZA ROAD AND JOIN MR415, PROCEED UP TO TURN LEFT INTO READ ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FRY ROAD, STOP AT MANDENI ACADEMY, DROP OFF. TURN LEFT AND JOIN UNDERSON ROAD AND PROCEED TO TURN LEFT, JOIN GREY ROAD TO MANDENI DAY CARE AND DROP OFF. FROM GREY ROAD PROCEED AND GO BACK TO JOIN MR415 GOING UP TO MANGETHE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF. GO BACK TO DROP OFF AT B534 AT MZAMOKUHLE CRÈCHE IN IRLAND SECTION, MNYANGO ROAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089147	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PM DUBAZANA <b>ID NO.</b> 6006185318087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 599 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	from phumlani township room no 682, idube street to various places within the 50km radius and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089246	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KE MNDEBELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6003200267084 <b>Association:</b> COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX16226 WASBANK 2920
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000762
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO HELPMENKAAR ROAD, INTO MAZANE, TURN RIGHT INTO POMEROY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM SOMSHOEK INTO NAZARETH, TURN LEFT INTO SPANDIKRON INTO VALLKOP, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKUVUKENI, FROM EKUVUKENI TURN RIGHT INTO HELPMENKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WASBANK ROAD, FROM WASBANK LEFT INTO GLENCOE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UITHOEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RANK, FROM RANK TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KARALLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE RANK AND RETURN.  ALTERNATIVE ROUT FROM SOMSHOEK INTO NAZARETH INTO VALLKOP, TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD TURN LEFT INTO EKUVUKENI, FROM EKUVUKENI TURN RIGHT HELPMENKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT WASBANK ROAD FROM WASBANK TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE ROAD, INTO VICTORIA, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK.
12.3	FROM WASBANK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO GLENCOE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD, INTO NKUZI, TURN LEFT INTO N11 INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PLAZA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	FROM NKUNZI TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK, FROM WASBANK TURN LEFT INTO GLENCOE ROAD, TURN INTO UITHOEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENCOE TAXI RANK, INTO DUNDEE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KARALLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	NKUZI TAXI RANK (LOCATION) TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WASBANK AND PROCEED TO WASBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, INTO UITVAL ROAD INTO HLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED TO DOUGLAS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	WASBANK TO DUNDEE.  WASBANK TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P33-1 INTO P33 2 AND TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	DOUGLAS TO DUNDEE .FROM DOUGLAS INTO HLATHI, TURN LEFT INTO UITVAL ROAD, INTO LIMEHILL, INTO THOLENI, TURN LEFT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE ROAD, INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	UITVAL TO DUNDEE: . FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK TURN LEFT, TURN RIGHT INTO DIVAL FROM DIVAL TURN LEFT INTO LIMEHILL, INTO THOLENI, TURN LEFT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE ROAD, INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE RANK AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE . FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STANFORD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THOLENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WASBANK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE ROAD INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089259	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5506020336088 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 794 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> Z DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5208265535082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3100
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN015277
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.</p> <p>Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrcht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as forward journey.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward journey</p>
12.7	<p>Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.9	<p><b>Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:</b>            FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p><b>Route 0</b>  <b>CONDITIONS:</b>            1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.            2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.            3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.            4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.            5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.            6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.            7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.            8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089305	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5706215430080 <b>Association:</b> POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 2011 POMEROY  3020
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120008
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy follow R33 to Helpmekaar, Follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, From Wilson St turn left into Victoria Street (R68), From Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), From Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621, follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, From Dannhauser follow R621 to N11 turn right onto N11 follow N11 to Newcastle, from Newcastle turn left onto R34 (Memel), follow R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Comelia (R103), follow R103 to Villers, From Villers turn right onto N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off-ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, From End Street off – ramp onto Anderson Street, From Anderson Street to Nugget Street, From Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), from Commissioner Street turn right into Rissik Street (M9), From Rissik Street (M9) turn right into DeVillers Street, from DeVillers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank return.</p> <p>POMEROY TO JOHANNESBURG: ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn right into R33 Pomeroy, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street turn left into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street turn right into Karl Landman Street (R68), from Karl Landman Street follow R68, from R68 turn right into R621 follow R621 to Hattingspruit, from Hattingspruit follow R621 to Dannhauser, from Dannhauser follow R621 to N11, turn right N11, follow N11 to Newcastle Bypass, From Newcastle Bypass follow N11 to Volksrus (Laingsnek Street), From Laingsnek Street turn left into Joubert Street, From Joubert Street turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), From Dan Pienaar Street turn right onto R23 follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), from Botha Street turn left into Lombaard Street, from Lombaard Street turn left into Krog Street, from Krog Street exit Standerton on R23 follow R23 Pas Greylingstad, follow R23 Pass Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, At Heidelberg turn right onto N3 Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, from N3 turn left onto M2, from M2 off ramp onto Siemert Road (M31), From Siemert Road (M31) follow into End Street, from End Street off ramp onto Anderson Street, from Anderson Street turn right into Nugget Street, from Nugget Street turn left into Commissioner Street (P24), From Commissioner Street (R24) turn right into Rissik Street (M9), from Rissik Street (M9) turn right into De Villers Street, from De Villers Street turn left into Wanderers, from Wanderers turn left into Noord Street - Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load &amp; load and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG10-2017-JUN****REGION: ALL****12.3** ROUTE 3**POMEROY TO DUNDEE**

From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089344	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AL MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 7704125906081 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 7601 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPA AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089400	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P THUSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5008205555087 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2078 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018210
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089401	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MF MKHWANAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4806065717080 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7402 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018226
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO DURBAN</b> Depart Esikhawini Rank, carry straight into D1567, turn left into N2 Freeway, carry on straight and turn right into Argyle Road, turn left into Umgeni Road, turn right into Leopold Street, off loading at Durban Station, carry straight to Market Street, off loading at Berea New Market Durban, return along the same route</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089403	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RC HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7406260742087 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 19 LOSKOP 3330
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NE HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6803035642082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 19 LOSKOP 3330
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0303000157
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TO ESTCOURT FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK, LOSKOP ROAD P10 VIA VOVAY ROAD A1308, GONGO ROAD A1307, EMANGWENI ROAD L468, NKOMOKAZINI ROAD D1252. MOTEL A1310 NKOMAKAZINI VIA BLOSE D1252, MJWAELI & MOYENI D214, DLANGALAIA STORE, CHOTHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MDUNTSHINI, BONKUHLE HIGH SCHOOL, BATA CO GO TO KWAMDAKANE, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFATA STORE, MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE GO TO P10 TOBROOMCLIFFE TO ALEXANDR STREET INTO TAXI RANK. FROM ESTCOURT TOWN PICK UP AT TAXI RANK, ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN P10 TO MAYISEIA BOTTLE STORE OFF LOADING AND PICKING UP AT JAFATA STORE, LINDOKUHLE, BATA CO, JOINP214 MOYENI, BONOKUHLE, MJWAYELI, DLANGALALA STORE, CHOTHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK
12.2	FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.3	FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT TO P10, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TAKE LEFT TO EMMAUS HOSPITAL, OFFLOADING ONLY, TAKE RIGHT TO EMMAUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN, FROM EMMAUS TAKE P1752, TURN RIGHT TO P10, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.
12.4	NGONYAMENI TO ESCOURT.  FROM MNGONYAMENI PASS KWAMAQWE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1282, PICK UP AT MADIPHIRI, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, MGANGENI AND OFF LOAD AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFATER STORE, ROSEDALE DRYCOAT, TESION, MERLY JOIN BROOMDIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND ENTER ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	LOSKOP TO DRAKENSBURG SUN.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BONKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MJUREYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.
12.6	NGONYAMENI TO ESTCOURT.  FROM NGONYAMENI TAKE D1252, TURN LEFT TO VOVAYI ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS AT KWAMTHEMBU STORE, MNGUNI STORE, PASS MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE, TURN RIGHT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFATER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM DRYCOTT TAKE P28, KWA NATHAM, TURN RIGHT D75 COTINA, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS AT TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, CLINIC, TURN RIGHT JOIN P28, SKHAKHANE STORE, BHEKUZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL, JOIN LOMODE ROAD 1384/5, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMKHWANAZI STORE, NEW CANAAN SCHOOL, PASS ROSEDALE, TURN LEFT JOIN P10, PICK UP AT DRYCOTT STORE, EMKHUNJINI AND TENSION, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUBI HIGH SCHOOL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BHONDWE EPHANGWENI AND BACK JOIN P10, AGAIN LOADING AT ENNERSDALE, TURN RIGHT TO SATABANE STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN TO P10, MOORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT MASONITE, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET TO ESTCOURT HOSPITAL, TURN TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)</p>
12.8	<p>LOSOP TO LADYSMITH.</p> <p>2. FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TAKE RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS.</p>
12.9	<p>LOSOP TO BERGVILLE.</p> <p>FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS..</p> <p>RESTRICTION.</p> <p>FROM BERGVILLE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, TAKE SPRINGFIELD ROAD TO WINTERTON, BACK TO R600, TURN LEFT TO P10 BACK TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK).</p>
12.10	<p>WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION TO ESCOURT.</p> <p>5. FROM WHITE MOUNTAIN POLICE STATION, TAKE P28, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, DRIVE THROUGH BHEKUZULU AREA, PASS TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO P10 TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOM CLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TOWARDS TAXI RANK, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>NKOMOKAZINI TO ESCOURT.</p> <p>FROM NKOMOKAZINI TAKE MOTEL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM ROSEDALE LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PASS DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>MADOLOBHENI TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>11. FROM MADOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, DLOTSHENI, MZONZWQANE, SIMANGAMEHLO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGQAWA, MYANGWENI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVAL, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MERLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p>FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, TURN LEFT JOIN D1252, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT KWABUTHELEZI STORE, MADIPHINI TO NGODINI. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)</p>
12.19	<p>FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.20	<p>MQEDANDABA TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM MQEDANDABA TAKE MOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MDUNTSHINI, MJWAYELI, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MQEDANDABA.</p>
12.21	<p>TATANE TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGHT, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p>FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDUTSHINI JOIN D214 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONILIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.23	<p>MYANGWENI TO ESTCOURT.</p> <p>FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK VIA D1252 MYANGWENI, SLIMANGAMEHLO, EMADOLOBHENI, MFOLOMA, NYAMAMBI, MANDABENI, NGODINI OFF LOADING AT LOSKOP AT THE P10 NO LOADING GO TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK VIA BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089420	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SF SINDANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6508040300085 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX16 INCHANGA 3670
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SA MPULO <b>ID NO.</b> 6708195487089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 6789 MPUMALANGA T/SHIP HAMMARSDALE 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503000900
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3/ R103 TURN RIGHT INTO P423/ EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE TOWARD CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR AND RANK AT THE ABATTOIR,  RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3 / R103 PASS RADNOR CALTEX FILLING STATION, CATO RIDGE DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO N3, RIGHT INTO P418, RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN AROUND AT CAMPERDOWN MAGISTRATE COURT PROCEED ALONG P1, REJOIN N3 AT UMLAAS ROAD TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG. FROM THE N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD/ CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ON RAMP INTO AND ALONG THE N3 TOWARDS CAMPERDOWN AND FOLLOW THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO FREDVILLE.
12.3	4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1.FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3M, LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO KASSIER ROAD DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) TOWARDS HILLCREST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M33), RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE. 4.2 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P1-3 PROCEED ALONG P1-3/ R103 TOWARDS HILLCREST PASS DRUMMOND, BOTHA'S HILL DROPPING PASSENGERS LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, PASS EMBERTON GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF DROPPING PASSENGERS PASS FIELDS HILL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P 245 LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, JOIN UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT APPROVED RANKS FOR WHICH RANK PERMITS HAVE BEEN ISSUED (500/289, 600/609) AND RETURN FROM WILLS ROAD, LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 AND DRIVE BACK AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, TURN RIGHT INTO P385, PROCEED ALONG P385 TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE, TURN LEFT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RANK OUTSIDE BEE GEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089421	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SW NDAWONDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7709195169080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B1788 NZIMANDE RD MPUMALANGA T/S HAMMARSDALE KWAZULU NATAL
	3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>STARTING TIME IS 06H00 FROM HOUSE NO. B1788 NZIMANDE ROAD AND PICK-UP AT HOUSE NO. 1760. FROM NZIMANDE ROAD TO MAGWAZA ROAD AND PICK UP AT A1662. FROM MAGWAZA ROAD TO SAGANGA ROAD AND PICK-UP AT B50 AND 8699. FROM SAGANGA ROAD TO GOERGEDALE AREA AND PICK-UP AT N265. FROM GEORGEDALE AREA TO EZITENDENI AREA AND PICK UP AT AB96, 14763 AND 10706. FROM EZITENDENI AREA TO EMAFUTHENI AREA AND PICK-UP AT A88.</p> <p>AFTER FINISHING ALL PICK-UPS, I DRIVE STRAIGHT USING SENGWAYO ROAD THAT TAKES US DIRECT TO EKWANDENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. I DROP-OFF COMMUTERS BY THE SCHOOL GROUND AND PARK THE VEHICLE. AT 14H30 TAKE COMMUTERS BACK HOMESTEAD USING THE SAME ROUTE, THEN DRIVE BACK HOME AND PARK THE VEHICLE AT 16H30.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089425	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS MSIBI <b>ID NO.</b> 8412315606086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 277 DANNHAUSER 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	STARTING POINT IS BLACK BANK FARM HOUSE NO.803 THEN GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TAKE CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.808 AND TURN RIGHT AT HOUSE NO.809 TAKE ONE CHILD GO STRAIGHT TURN TO THE P296 ROAD GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT SPRINGBOK FARM TAKE 2 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.133 TURN LEFT TO P296 ROAD GO STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO TAKE 4 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.1447 FAIRBREEZE FARM, FROM THERE TURN RIGHT GO BACK TO P296 ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P38 ROAD TAKE 2 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.0865 THIRST FARM, TURN LEFT GO TO HOUSE NO.0875 THIRST FARM TAKE ONE CHILD GO BACK TO P38 ROAD, GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TAKE 3 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.0925 FILLKILL FARM THEN TURN RIGHT TO P38 GO STRAIGHT TO R621 ROAD GO STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP STREET, GO STRAIGHT TO R621 ROAD TO OFF LOAD AT DANNHAUSER PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT 1 O'CLOCK USE THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089428	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6107255714088 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 50647 OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M.M. LUVUNO <b>ID NO.</b> 6301185278088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1677 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0103000066
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	OSIZWENI TO MADADENI ALL SECTION AT OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO JOIN P483 AT JACKALSPAN PASSING EMPOMPINI TEKUKHUZANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BR2 INTO MADADENI PASSING BREUERY THEN USE ANY OTHER AUTHORISED PUBLIC TRANSPORT ROUTE VIA MADADENI SHOPPING CENTER, AMAJUBA REGIONAL OFFICE USE ALL RANKING AND SHOPPING FACILITIES.
12.2	OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION A,D&F VIA TOP RANK, WARD FIVE TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN MAIN ROAD P483 JOIN N11 TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLANDS STREET, TURN INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & F PASS MAKHANYA EMAFOUR, JAKKALSPAN AND JOIN P483 TURN N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & F EMATHANGINI, EMAROMENI, ESITOLLO, ESIMBOMVINI, XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO SUTHERLAND, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D & F PASS KHUZANI, MANZANA, AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. FROM MENDOZA VIA DICKS, JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASIPHEPE ROAD, INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FARRADAY STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.3	ERMELO FROM NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TAXI RANK, INTO VOORTREKKAAR, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO P354T, INTO N11-4, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKRUST, PASS AMERSFORT ENTR WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KERK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK
12.4	PONGOLA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT TO N11 TURN RIGHT TO P486, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTERSECTION INTO P34-3(R33), VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE VRYHEID INTO P523 (R33) VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP INTO P46(R69), VIA LOUWSBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROADS INTERSECTION INTO P52-3 (R66), VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT TO N2 INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK.
12.5	NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST TURN LEFT INTO R23, PASS GREYLINGSTRAD, BALFOUR, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN INTO M2, OFF TO HARROW, INTO ANDERSON, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS, INTO PARK CITY RANK. RETURN JOURNEY, DEPART FROM ARK CITY RANK, DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT HARRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIMMOND STREET, INTO M2 EAST INTO N3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT & RETURN (A) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D&E VIA TOP RANK TOWARDS EMPOMPINI JOIN P483 ROAD VIA KUBEKA STAND ESHLAHLANI JACKALASPAN, DICKS TURN OFF MNDOZO SCHOOL KHUMALO STAND, ESITESHINI, RAUTMANS DAIRY STOP, ZIMBUTHU AREA STOP, KWACELE STOP VIA EITHER WHITE CITY EMADALENI TO UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN AS SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM(B) FROM OSIZWENI SECTION VIA MAKHANYA,EMA FOUR P483 ROAD VIA ENYONINI STOP,EMASANGWENI STOP DICKS BUS STOP,ZIMBUTHU AREA VIA EITHER WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK.RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.(C) FROM OSIZWENI C, D &E VIA TOP RANK,EMATHANGINI,EMAROMENI ESITOLLO ESIBOMVU XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI VIA P483 ROAD TO DICK TURN OFF MNDOZO BUS STOP TO MADELENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.(D)FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C,D &E VIA KHUZANI,MANZANA & JOIN MAIN ROAD TO P483 DICKS TURN OFF MNDOZO BUS STOP ZIMBUTHU AREA,KWACELE STOP VIA WHITE CITY OR EMADALENI UNTIL UTRECHT TAXI RANK. RETURN:SAME AS INWARD ROUTE.RESTRICTION: NORESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.7	NEWCASTLE - PIET RETIEFFFROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO TERMINUS STREET,TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET,TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET,TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET,TURN LEFT TO N11, PASS CHARLESTOWN, INTO LANGSNEK STREET AT VOLKRUST,TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R543,PASS VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET INTO R543, PASS DURKERS DORP (MAPOLA) INTO KERK STREET AT PIET RETIEF,TURN RIGHT TO ZUIDEND STREET,TURN LEFT INTO WESTEND STREET,INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK.
12.8	NEWCASTLE - DURBANFROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK VOORTREKKER STREET TURN TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TURN TO N11, BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, PIETERMARITZBURG DROP PASSENGER AT PINETOWN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089434	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FM NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7305025344082 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 500 BOTHAS HILL KWAZULU NATAL  3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016073
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b> from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089435	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA RADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5210215693086 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX120 UMZIMKHULU 3297
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0503000368
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED PASS CLYDSDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/ SHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS IBISI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI SECONDARY SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO RIETVLEI TAXI RANK AND HOSPITAL THERE ARE DROP-OFF AND PICK-UPS RETURN BACK AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT MAGALELA JOIN N2 DROP -OFF AND PICK-UPS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MARCHISON STREET AND CROSS MASGRAVE STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN FIELD STREET TO HARDING TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS & PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL & RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM:UMZIMKULU TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND RICHMOND PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER PROCEED AND PASS TUGELA PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS VAN RENEEN PROCEED AND PASS MENTROSE PROCEED JOIN N5 TURN RIGHT TO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK, THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN N3 TO WARDEN PROCEED AND PASS VILLIERS TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS HILDELBURG PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO VOLSRORUS TAXI RANK THERE ARE DROP-OFFS AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITYDEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET, TRUMPH STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN WANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R576 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDSDALE J.S.S. PROCEED AND PASS IBISI/SHIP PROCEED PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS, NGQUMARHENI JUNCTION PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R56, PASS WIMPY PROCEED AND JOIN HOPE STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DOWER STREET TO KOKSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

**12.6** UMZIMKHULU TO SEKALANI.

FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN P416 (R56) PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PROCEED AND PASS ETEMBI AND PASS IBISI PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI PROCEED AND PASS MAGLELA (MABER) PROCEED AND PASS INGELI FOREST MOTEL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN P750 PROCEED LANGEWANGHT OFFICES PROCEED AND PASS KWAFILE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS REEDSDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS KWAMADLATHU FARM PROCEED AND PASS NCAMBLE LOCATION TO UMZIMKHULU SEKALANI TAXI RANK (ON THE RIGHT) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. NB. THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROPOFFS ALONG THE WAY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089436	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ MTHALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5705225584084 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1975 20TH AVENUE CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL  3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112639
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089451	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RN NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6610290397082 <b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 856 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS INTO GL11-18,G11-19, INTO GL11-41,G11-35, INTO GL11-39 INTO GL1-31 ONTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEWAY SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD, INTO GL 11-31,GL11-35,GL11-41,GL11-31,GL11-19, TO TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS AT GL11-18</p>
12.2	<p>GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB.</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS ON LES VAN WYK INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD INTO MANNING AVENUE RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2.</p> <p>OUTWARD ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 INTO OLD MARKET STREET LEFT INTO LONG MARKET STREET, LEFT INTO MURPHY STREET, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO MANNING AVENUE INTO BISHOPSTOWE ROAD TO TERMINUS AT LES VAN WYK, GLENWOOD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089453	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DS KHULU <b>ID NO.</b> 8810125913081 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 15883 OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	DEPART FROM A2175 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINT, WITHIN A 50 KILOMETER RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089457	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TD DHLADHLA <b>ID NO.</b> 8804195365082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1068 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	DEPART FROM A 6497 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN 50 KILOMETER RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089458	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME NCAYIYANA <b>ID NO.</b> 4702015269084 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 323 HARDING KWA ZULU NATAL  4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129073
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding , turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 15.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 16.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> <b>HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56 to approved Taxi Rank Umzimkhulu. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 18.</b> <b>HARDING TO BIZANA</b> From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed until you join Gundrifi/Bizana, and turn left into R56 to approved Taxi Rank in Bizana in the Eastern Cape. Offload, load and return along the forward route forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 19.</b> <b>HARDING TO FLAGSTAFF</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed towards Kokstad then turn left into N2 towards to Umtata, turn left into R61 (Phakade) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Flagstaff. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off proceed to Harding.</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 20.</b> <b>HARDING TO LUSIKISIKI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed and pass Kokstad and turn left towards Umtata and turn left into R61 (Phakade) proceed and turn right at Magusheni and proceed to Flagstaff (drop off), proceed along R61 to Lusikisiki Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off and proceed to Harding.</p>
12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> <b>HARDING TO JOHANNESBURG</b> From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56, pass Umzimkhulu, Richmond, Thornville, and join Alexandra Road into Commercial Street in Peitermaritzburg, join N3 and pass Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg, Spruit, Alberton and joining M2 to Rissik Street and turn right into De Villiers in Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Johannesburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG10-2017-JUN****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.22</b>	<b>ROUTE 22. HARDING TO WELKOM</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56, pass Umzimkhulu, Richmond, Thornville, and join Alexandra Road into Commercial Street in Peitermaritzburg, join N3 and pass Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, join N5 and pass Bethlehem, Senekal, Winburg, join R73 to Virginia into Welkom Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse
--------------	--





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089460	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 5309010804086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 8384 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	DEPART FROM A1651 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN A 50 KILOMETER RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089461	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG SABELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6206245938086 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1193 KWA-MAKHUTHA PO AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113987
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UNITED TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank Mthambo Road passing Kwamakhutha Waste Water turn right to section 9,10,11 turn left to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Sifiso Supermarket to Kwamakhutha Comprehensive High School passing Kwamakhutha Sports Ground proceed to section 19,20,21,22,23 passing Gospel Church turn right using Sompukane Road to Tioxide, Ezimbokodweni passing Kusakusa Primary School, Zuzumqhuele High School, passing Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School left into Old Main Road, left into Pardy Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Pardy Road, Isipingo, and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>2. From Wade Road Ezimangweni turn right to Adams Road straight to Woodhouse Supermarket then turn right M35, passing Kwamakhutha Cemetery, Kwambonwa, Tioxide, Ekuhlengi Hospital, Orient Primary School in Lotus Park straight to Isipingo Pardy Road Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. From Kwamakhutha Taxi Rank, Mthambo Road to Kwashabalala using Old Main Road (M35), turn to Amanzimtoti Road turn left to M37 proceed to Moss Kolnick Road turn left to Lavender Gate Drive to Industrial Park Aunde Factory and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089462	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VW YENDE <b>ID NO.</b> 4607275500088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1068 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	DEPART FROM A6756 WARD 11 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINT, WITHIN A 50 KILOMETER RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089463	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG SABELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6206245938086 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1193 KWA-MAKHUTHA PO AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000356
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	.FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089464	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG SABELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6206245938086 <b>Association:</b> KWAMAKHUTHA UTD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1193 KWA-MAKHUTHA PO AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000283
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	.FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK MTHAMBO ROAD PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA WASTE WATER TURN RIGHT TO SECTION 9,10,11 TURN LEFT TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING SIFISO SUPERMARKET TO KWAMAKHUTHA COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA SPORTS GROUND PROCEED TO SECTION 19,20,21,22,23 PASSING GOSPEL CHURCH TURN RIGHT USING SOMPUKANE ROAD TO TIOXIDE, EZIMBOKODWENI PASSING KUSAKUSA PRIMARY SCHOOL, ZUZUMQHUELE HIGH SCHOOL, PASSING EKHLENGI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO PARDY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN PARDY ROAD, ISIPINGO, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM WADE ROAD EZIMANGWENI TURN RIGHT TO ADAMS ROAD STRAIGHT TO WOODHOUSE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT M35, PASSING KWAMAKHUTHA CEMETERY, KWAMBONWA, TIOXIDE, EKHLENGENI HOSPITAL, ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL IN LOTUS PARK STRAIGHT TO ISIPINGO PARDY ROAD TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.3	FROM KWAMAKHUTHA TAXI RANK, MTHAMBO ROAD TO KWASHABALALA USING OLD MAIN ROAD (M35), TURN TO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD TURN LEFT TO M37 PROCEED TO MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TURN LEFT TO LAVENDER GATE DRIVE TO INDUSTRIAL PARK AUNDE FACTORY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089465	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IN BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6404295367088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX51641 OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	DEPART FROM 1242 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN A 50KM RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089466	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5506020336088 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 794 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> Z DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5208265535082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1548 VRYHEID KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3100
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123095
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.2	Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.3	Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.4	Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.5	Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
12.6	Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward.
12.7	Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return.  Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.</li> <li>4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.</li> <li>7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.</li> <li>8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089467	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 7607155846087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 50461 OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	DEPART FROM A2588 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN A 50 KILOMETER RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089469	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP MOTLOUNG <b>ID NO.</b> 5205215363086 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1068 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX).(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOPRANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE.(A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO TONENCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.
12.2	FROM TOP RANK TO MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS THE BRIDGE OF NTENDEKA RIVER. CONTINUE AND MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND (42) OR INVERNESS AREA. PROCEED TILL SKRAAM AREA NEAR RAMLAN STORE AND PROCEED TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER NEAR SPOOKMILL FARM AND PROCEED TILL SPRINGBOKLAAGTE, PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FAIRBREEZE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KILKEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL MDAKANE TERMINUS AND BACK TO OSIZWENI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>OSIZWENI TO MADADENI.</p> <p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA ? MAKHANYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI(B). ON MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.4	<p>OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.</p> <p>FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.5	<p>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES</p> <p>CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.</p> <p>STARTING POINT</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p> <p>FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRakensBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRakensBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUA-MARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRakensBERG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEARD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST.</p>
12.7	<p>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED</p> <p>TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT</p> <p>RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089470	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BV MATUANE <b>ID NO.</b> 8904300878084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 859 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	DEPART FROM A 2537 OSIZWENI TO ARRANGED PICK UP POINT WITHIN A 50 KILOMETER RADIUS AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089473	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP MOTLOUNG <b>ID NO.</b> 5205215363086 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1068 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX).(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOPRANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE.(A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.
12.2	FROM TOP RANK TO MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS THE BRIDGE OF NTENDEKA RIVER. CONTINUE AND MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND (42) OR INVERNESS AREA. PROCEED TILL SKRAAM AREA NEAR RAMLAN STORE AND PROCEED TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER NEAR SPOOKMILL FARM AND PROCEED TILL SPRINGBOKLAAGTE, PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FAIRBREEZE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KILKEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL MDAKANE TERMINUS AND BACK TO OSIZWENI.
12.3	OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.  FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES</b></p> <p>CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.</p> <p>STARTING POINT</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p> <p>FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBURG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUA-MARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p>
12.5	<p>STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEARD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST.</p>
12.6	<p><b>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED</p> <p>TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT</p> <p>RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089478	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP MOTLOUNG <b>ID NO.</b> 5205215363086 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1068 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX).(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOPRANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE.(A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO TONENCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.
12.2	(A) OSIZWENI TO KWA MADAKANE TERMINUS.  FROM TOP RANK MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS NTENDEKA RIVER PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN MAFUHLAWANE AND KWA MHLABA AREA AND PROCEED TILL SKAAN AREA VIA RAMLAAN STORE TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER AND PROCEED TO MOVE BETWEEN SPOOKMILL AND SPRINGBOKLAAGTE PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK SCHOOL AREA, FAIRBREEZE EMFUNDWENI AREA PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL KWA ? MADAKANE TERMINUS AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.
12.3	NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES  CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.  STARTING POINT  NEWCASTLE TERMINUS  FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBURG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUA-MARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBURG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEARD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST.</p>
12.5	<p>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED</p> <p>TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT</p> <p>RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089489	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RC HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7406260742087 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 19 LOSKOP 3330
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NE HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6803035642082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 16 GALLATS RD WESTRIDGE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116282
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION  1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers
12.2	2. Loskop to Ladysmith From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers
12.3	3. Loskop to Bergville From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)
12.4	4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlubi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)
12.5	5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	6. Loskop to Winterton From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.
12.7	7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.8	8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphihi, Buthelezi Garage, Mnguni and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tension, Merly join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.9	8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.10	9. Rosedale to Estcourt From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.11	10. KwaVala to Estcourt From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphihi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.12	11. Madolobheni to Estcourt From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphihi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.13	12. Mandebeni to Estcourt From MaNdabeni, Madiphihi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
12.14	13. Makekeni to Estcourt From Makekeni to Madiphihi, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>14. Ngodini to Estcourt From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)</p>
12.16	<p>15. Nyezane to Estcourt From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.17	<p>16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mduntshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba</p>
12.18	<p>17. Tatane to Estcourt From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jaffer Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return. From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank</p>
12.19	<p>18. Loskop to Estcourt From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Moonilegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.20	<p>19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomokazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Bloese D1252, Mjwaeli &amp; Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store, Mayisela Bottle Store go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank, Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank</p>
12.22	<p>21. Myangweni to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank Via D1252 Myangweni, Slimangamehlo, Emadolobheni, Mfoloma, Nyamambi, Mandabeni, Ngodini offloading at Loskop at the P10 no loading go to Estcourt Taxi Rank via Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street into taxi rank.</p>
12.23	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.24	<p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Amangwe Taxi Rank to points within the province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089490	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PZ ZAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7911300127082 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E413 NTUZUMA PO KWA MASHU DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000087
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C. FORWARD ROUTE 1A INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.
12.2	ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.
12.3	LINDELANI TO POINT INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD(R102), LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI ) LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETERY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).1.3 FORWARD ROUTE FROM INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106487, ALONG STREET NO 106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO 106585, INTO STREET NO 106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE: FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COWA LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE N3, EASTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO COMMERCIAL RAO, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE</p> <p>ALTERNATE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE.</p> <p>FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 7.1 OR 7.3 ABOVE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>LINDELANI TO DURBAN.</b></p> <p>1.1 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI), LINDELANI ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD TO THE QUARRY, ALONG THIS ROAD PASSING THE ROAD TO EMOLWENI CEMETRY, CONTINUE UNTIL THE QUARRY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO DUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3 FROM AN INFORMAL TAXI RANK ON DUKUZA STREET LINDELANI NEAR NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (DIRT ROAD), ALONG DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU AVENUE, RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487. ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>1.5 FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N2, LEFT INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD (M10), INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP.</p>
12.9	<p><b>LINDELANI TO POINT</b></p> <p>FROM INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p><b>LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE.</b></p> <p>ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN / MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

<b>12.11</b>	<p>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA.</p> <p>ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
<b>12.12</b>	<p>FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT ONTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
<b>12.13</b>	<p>RETURN.</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, ALONG NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROCEED TO LINDELANI USING EITHER ROUTE 1.1, 1.2, OR 1.3 ABOVE IN REVERSE DIRECTION.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), LEFT INTO BRIADALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY AND PROVED TO LINDELANI USING ANY OF ROUTES 1.1, 1.2 OR 1.3 IN REVERSE.</p>
<b>12.14</b>	<p>RETURN.</p> <p>7.3 FROM CANONGATE ROAD / WARWICK AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RIGHT INTO ETNA LANE, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO THE ON- RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED AS PER THE RETURN ROUTE 7.1 AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 7.2 ABOVE.</p>
<b>12.15</b>	<p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG10-2017-JUN****REGION: ALL****12.16** LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO.

FROM LINDELANI TAXI RANK, ALONG THE ROUTES WITHIN LINDELANI AS PER 3,4 AND 5 DESCRIBED ABOVE, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ON-RAMP, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTON/ISIPINGO OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD (R102), ALONG PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089493	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SL KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 4910165328085 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 514 BOBO ROAD NTUZUMA DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> D S MAGWAZA <b>ID NO.</b> 6206035971081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1390 HYPER BY THE SEA DURBAN 4001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000417
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B: RETURN ROUTE :</p> <p>2.1. FROM RANK 251 B INTO AND ALONG FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>2.2. INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NEW UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OFF-RAMP FROM THE N2 TO M21, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONG M21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESSWAY (NTUZUMA MAIN), RIGHT INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE AND PROCEED TO KWANTINI AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO THE BUS DEPOT AND RETURN ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO ANY OF THE ROUTES ON THE ABOVE ANNEXURE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>2.3. FROM RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED AS PER 2.2 OR 2.1 TO NTUZUMA.</p> <p>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</p>
12.2	<p>NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN.</p> <p>1.1. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO INTUZUMA BUS DEPORT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MNCACA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE, ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MPISI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.3. FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ON INGCEBO DRIVE TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, TURNING LEFT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, RIGHT INTO MPALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZAZI ROAD, INTO PHEPHENS ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGODI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO KHWEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKASA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHINDAGEWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>1.4. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA A &amp; B, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) ALONGM21 INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.5. RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO RANK 251 IN WARWICK AVENUE {WARWICK AVENUE/OLD DUTCH ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 FROM NTUZUMA A & B TO BRIDGE CITY.

#### FORWARD ROUTE.

FROM NTINI STOP TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN, RIGHT TO ROAD 106487 (LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS) LEFT INTO ROAD 106585 (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT INTO LNGCEBO DRIVE (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), ALONG INTO LNEBO DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO MQHAWE ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT TO LNKASA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), TURN LEFT TO MPANGELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS LEFT INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATE.

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) PROCEED TO BUS DEPOT AND RETURN WITH LNGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT TO LNKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), TURN LEFT TO LMPANGELE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MBHEJANE (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT INTO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD 106341 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD 10691 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO ROAD TURN 106429 (PICKUP DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO ROAD 106341 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO MPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), PROCEED ALONG MPISI ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO DUMISANE MAKHAYE DRIVE, LEFT TO M25, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS. LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATE.

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS STOP AND RETURN WITH LNGCBO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 106487 (PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS), LEFT TO TURN 1065859 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT INTO LNGEBO DRIVE (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO UMQHAWE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPUNGUSHE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO NKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO MPANGELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS UNTIL OBHUQWINI), LEFT TO MALANDELA ROAD (NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING, LEFT TO M25 (NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS) LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN (OFFLOAD PASSENGERS), LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD, INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

#### ALTERNATE.

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP (INGCEBO DRIVE) RIGHT TO NKASA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS) RIGHT TO PHINDANGENE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPANGELE ROAD AND RETURN WITH MPANGELE ROAD WHILE REACHING ODAKENI STORE (MPANGELE ROAD) PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO IMPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), NB RIGHT TO KHANGELA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO NODWENGU AND RETURN WITH NODWENGU BEFORE REACHING SCHOOL (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MNYAMATHE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO 106453 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO 110004 (PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO KHANGELA ROAD, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO 108296 (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT INTO DUMISANE MAKHAYE TO M25, LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS, LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089508	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PP TSOTETSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5808185650083 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 6590 MADADENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESAL DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPA AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089511	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JB MDAKANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5907105478086 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 8238 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT INTO R621 ROAD TO SKOBARIN SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.2	NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.  FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS. FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA MONTE VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
12.4	FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANYEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC OR RIGHT. TURN RIGHT ENTER M SECTION. TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA DEDANGIFUNDE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MUZIKAYISE JUNIOR PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT ENTER L SECTION STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 AND SECTION 6 TO MADADENI BREWERY VIA VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, VIA MADADENI LIGHT INDUSTRIES, VIA BINDA HARDWARE MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK AND COMMUNITY CENTRE. AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT ENTER MAIN ROAD P483 FROM NEWCASTLE TO OSIZWENI, BUFFALO FLATS AND UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE AT INGAGANE ROBOT CROSS-OVER INGAGANE RIVER TURN LEFT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD. VIA LIGHT AND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES EMABHODINI TO NEWCASTLE VIA PROTECTION SERVICE TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADAENI TOWNSHIP.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND MUNICIPALITY OFFICES. TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA IMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA METHODIST CHURCH. SECTIONS 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA. VIA EHASHINI STOP. VIA ST HOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALER DEPORT, VIA MAZIBUYE TESTING STATION. PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERY VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND UTRECHT VIA NINE MILE STOP, VIA BLAUBOSCH AREA, TURN RIGHT AT EMPANGENI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA QHUBIMFUNDO S. P. SCHOOL AND VIA XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL. TURN RIGHT AT KWAMASHU STOP. TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS AREA, VIA POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMBHOKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPORT) VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAKHANYA SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AT KWA VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT T.V. LIQUOR STORE. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAKALASPAAN AREA (RURAL AREA) VIA MILLENNIUM CASH STORE. EMPOMPINI RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089525	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BT MTHWETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 7405175583081 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1209 MTUBATUBA 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>MTUBATUBATO DURBAN.</p> <p>1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THAN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT IN INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, MVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARGYLE STREET, TURN LEFT UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ON UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMOVOTI PLAZA, TONGATHI TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.</p> <p>ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.</p>
12.3	<p>MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI.</p> <p>3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDSBAY.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517, CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>MTUBATUBA TO HLABISA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA, NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.7	<p>7. MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, JOIN ROAD P327, TURN LEFT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p>8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMAZIBUKO TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ECHIBINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P235/1, AND PASS MPUKUNYONI, MADIDA, EKUPHELENI, NKODIBE N2 INTERSECTION, ESKOM DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SOMKHELE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PASS MGWAZENI SCHOOL, MGEZA, NKWALINI, MDOLOMBA, NINELA MANYAMFO, THANDANANI STORE, ZAKHE BOTTLE STORE, MASUKU DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS BONGANI STORE, DUTCH REFORM CHURCH, KWASHANDU STORE, JOIN ROAD P484, VIA SWELIHLE STORE, ESIGQOKWENI, NKOMBOSE, MNYAKAZI, MDUNGE BUTCHERY, EMNGAMAZINI, FOUR OF US SERVICE STATION, CROSS N2 ROAD, JOIN P237, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON INYATHI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBIZA, CROSS N2 AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS MTUBATUBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO, PASS EMALANDA H.P. SCHOOL, EMAJUBENI, BHEKANI EZINGQAWENI, KWANSISANDE JOIN ROAD P235, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P237, TURN LEFT ON N2 ROAD PASS FOUR OF US, MKHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM MACHIBINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SIYEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, ROAD D857 PASS NKONYANE H.P.SCHOOL, EMANDLENI STORE, GUGULETHU STORE, MLAMULI L.P. SCHOOL, GO STRAIGHT AND JOIN P235/1 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT VIA BHEDANGAYE, QUBUKA, MGXANYINI, ESIGQOGQOGQWENI, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.16	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GUNJANENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, FROM MTSHENGWANA, PASS KWADLAMINI, KWAMBUYISA, KWAMANQELE, KWANKANYEZI, EGOSPEL, KWAMAKOTI NGENZENI, KWAGUMBI, KWAMABHALANE, KWASHOZI, KWAMAFELENTWENI, JOIN ROAD P348 VIA EGEDENI ESIQIWINI, GUNJANENI H.P.SCHOOL, KWHLUMIZINQ, EMBENGENI, KWANKOSI, ESHESHEVENI, KWAXULU, KWADINGA, KWASHANGASE, KWAMANQELE, KWAFUKULA, EPARADAYISI, KWAZONDI, EPHAYINDINI, KWAQUBUKA, JOIN ROAD P235/1 PASS EMGXANYINI, ESIGQOGQOGQWENI, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA, TURN RIGHT JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.17	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM ROAD P484, PASS KWAMSHAYA SCHOOL, MBUYASE, MGENGE, GUMEDE, MPINGO, MDLETSHE, MKHIZE, SAGM CHURCH, NDLOVU MAJAMISA, MTHIYANE, ESIPHEKEPHEKENI, GEZINHLINIZIYO TRADING STORE, PASS BHOBIZA CROSS ROADS, GO STRAIGHT JOINING RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON INYATHI ROAD, RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.18	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN MANANDINI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANANDI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, ROAD D759 VIA KWANDODA, MTHIYANE, VUMASE, MNTAMBO, KWILIZA, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PASS EMATSHALINI, KWAZULU, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235/1, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237 AND TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p>
12.19	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MGASELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS MCHAKNWINI SCHOOL, KWAJUBISA STORE, ZENZELE, ETHAYINI, KWANDABANDABA AND JOIN ROAD D495 TURN RIGHT PASS KWAMAFULEKA CROSS ROAD, MNGOMEZULU, MCHAKWINI MARKET, MGUNDANDLOVU, HAMBANATHI STORE, KWANGQIMLANE MARKET THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN ROAD P235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NTONDWENI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NTONDWENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS ZAMANI STORE ON ROAD D495, DUMA SCHOOL, MEYIWA, BUTHELEZI, HLAZANE, SIKOTHINI STORE, NDIMANDE HIGH SCHOOL, WOZA STORE, EMBONGOLWENI AND KOIN ROAD D1913 TURN RIGHT PASS KHULEKANI STORE, NDIMANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, KHULEKANI STORE, NDIMANDE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMNANDI SCHOOL, MBONGWENI SCHOOL, BHEKUMUSA CHURCH, QEDUMONA STORE, EZAGILENI, EMGANWINI EMKHUHLWINI, CROSS IHLAZANE RIVER STRAIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT KWASQUMBE INTERSECTION THEN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION TO JOIN ROAD P235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p>
12.21	<p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p> <p>BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK - MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, 22074422074400053410, KZNBRC00004510</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKOSI, THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235 1 VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</p> <p>NKUNDUSI TAXI RANK - MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK 22074422074400053411, KZNBRC00004511</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1992 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.CK.</p>
12.22	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBA TUBA, PASS ENKOSI THABETHE STORE, ESIBHAYI, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235 - VIA KWANINELA MANYAMFU, THANDANANI STORE STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA.</p>
12.23	<p>HLUHLUWE DAM.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA MVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWAMTHOLO SCHOOL, NIJIKIJELA, MPUKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPHONDWENI, MGINIDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLI STORE MSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235-1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.</p>
12.24	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237 AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL, 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.25	<p>26. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA NGWANASE.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.26	<p>27. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA.</p> <p>FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.27	<p>NTAMU.</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.28	29. MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.29	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHAPHASI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA. FROM P484 ROAD VIA MYAKAZA, NKOMBOSE, BHOBIZA, CROSS N2 ROAD AND JOIN ROAD P237 TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN INYATHI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN JOHNROSS HIGHWAY AND GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.
12.30	31. FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BHEKAMANDLA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MDUNGANDLOVU, ZAMOKUHLE BAR, KWANQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON N2, VIA EMASUNDWINI, MANGENEHLATHINI, KWAMKHONO, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, HEADING TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.31	32. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS SQUMBE STORE, TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD, PASS KWAMADABULI, SPHONGO, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.32	33. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MQELANE MARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.33	34. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGLE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS ENKASENI, MDLETSHI, MGEZA, THANDANANI STORE, PHUMLANI, SOLOMDONI, MTHETHWA, SIBHAYI STORE, NDLAZI, JOIN ROAD P231/1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.34	ST LUCIA.  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST LUCIA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA GO STRAIGHT ON ROAD P237 STRAIGHT TO MTUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089534	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KB BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 6309265825082 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 891 PORT EDWARD KWAZULU-NATAL 4278
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TS QADI <b>ID NO.</b> 7201016614080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1471 MARGATE KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4275
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0153832
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>1.PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Starting point – Breamer Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward turn left into Breamer Road. Proceed along Breamer Road Towards Izingolweni, turn right- gravel road Breamer /Nzimakwe Road, Enkoneni Store- drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel Road – Enkoneni towards Nzimakwe, proceed along, pass Entabeni School, proceed Sompisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza, proceed to Bhambula Taxi Rank, Thongasi Road towards Port Edward, proceed pass Thongasi School, Thongasi Taxi Rank, Balula Road, turn right towards Port Edward Taxi Rank, same routine back.</p>
12.2	<p><b>2.PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right into main Road robot, proceed R61 toll towards Margate , proceed R61 Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni. Nzimakwe Road ---tarr road, proceed to Munster Road –Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jericho Store pick up and drop off at Gate store, Thongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861- Woza Road, proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>3.PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE</b></p> <p>PORT Edward Taxi Rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward/ Izingolweni Tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and Margate Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel Road --- Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road, proceed pass Jabulani store D1095 gravel Xolo service gravel road, proceed along towards Gcilima, Kwa Mkhize store – drop off and pick up, turn left to D1092 Nkothaneni, turn around at Nkothaneni/Thuthuka Taxi Rank, turn right – Okhushwini gravel road, Thokotho Road service Delihlazo Taxi Rank, turn around same back.</p>
12.4	<p><b>4.PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom Bus stop pick up and drop. Proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 Marine Drive to Manaba pick up and drop off at Manaba bus stop, proceed with Marine Drive Uvongo pick up and drop off Uvongo bus stop, proceed to St Michaels pick up and drop off at St Michaels, proceed to Shelly Beach stop at Abri Spies pick up and drop off, proceed with Marine Drive towards Mc Donalds Farm stop and drop off Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with R61turn right at Quarry Road intersection turn left in Bazley Road turn left into Cornner Road turn right in Mc Arthur street turn right in Dennis Shepstone turn left in Ryder street across Nelson Mandela into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back to Port Edward. (Change of starting point) as per the decision of the Board</p>
12.5	<p><b>5.PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE</b></p> <p>From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom bus stop pick up and drop off, proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 to Emoyeni Taxi Rank, same route back to the rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>6.GCILIMA TO MARGATE</b> Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima R-d Margate, service turn left Nkampini-Mbambi High School pick up drop off Mqadi stopping zone, turn right D203- Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle Store/Shaka Store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine drive, turn into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, return same back to Gcilima.</p>
12.7	<p><b>7.MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE</b> From Mvutshini Star points Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel road to Mankuntshane pick up at Mbhele bus stop, turn right to D1091 at Banguni store pick up Banguni store, proceed then turn left into gravel road Oatlands towards Gamalakhe, turn right into Fascadeale Road to Ramsgate pick up and drop off Ramsgate turn left with R620 to Margate-proceed with Marine Drive turn right to Margate Taxi Rank, same route back to Mvutshini.</p>
12.8	<p><b>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</b> Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima road, Margate service – turn left Nkampini – Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping zone turn right D203 – Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left at R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, and return opposite route back.</p>
12.9	<p><b>9.LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</b> From Mankuntshane Rank, turn right gravel road D1091, stop Mlonde High School, proceed along D1091 gravel road, Dlamini stop pick up and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone, proceed along to Ludimala Clinic --- pick up and drop off zone, Lamont big stop – drop off and pick up – Dip Tank, turn off to service road Ngwemabala, turn towards Sunduza Taxi Rank. Use the same route back to Margate Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089536	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 4205180354087 <b>Association:</b> SOBANTU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 148 MAGUBANE DRIVE P O SOBANTU PMB KWA-ZULU NATAL 3210
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017116
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE INBOUND(FORWARD) FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via Sikhosana,return,Sikhosana,Promed ,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief,Church,Old Market TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 1Off Longmarket (KPC0007) VIA Longmarket,Retief,Bulwer,Echo,Ohrtmann,Promed, Sikhosana TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via: Sikhosana,return Sikhosana,Promed,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket (KPC0049) OUTBOUND(RETURN) FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket (KPC0049) VIA: Retief,Bulwer,Ech,Ohrtmann,Promed,Sikhosana To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089551	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> J.S ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5704255501084 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 76105 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL  2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX). (A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. (C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD. TO NEWCASTLE. (A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN. (B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.
12.2	FROM TOP RANK TO MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS THE BRIDGE OF NTENDEKA RIVER. CONTINUE AND MOVE BETWEEN MAFUHLAWANE AND (42) OR INVERNESS AREA. PROCEED TILL SKRAAM AREA NEAR RAMLAN STORE AND PROCEED TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER NEAR SPOOKMILL FARM AND PROCEED TILL SPRINGBOKLAAGTE, PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FAIRBREEZE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KILKEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL MDAKANE TERMINUS AND BACK TO OSIZWENI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>OSIZWENI TO MADADENI.</p> <p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA ? MAKHANYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI(B). ON MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.4	<p>OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.</p> <p>FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.5	<p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TO SURBURBS (MAKHISHINI).</p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET PROCEED TILL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND LEFT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUAMARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ROAD ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B). ON DRAKENSBERG INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD AND PROCEED BETWEEN BARRY HERTZOG PARK AND MAJUBA PARK PROCEED TILL NCANDU PARK AND MOVE UNTIL THE END OF DRAKENSBERG ROAD AND RETURN TO TERMINUS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NEWCASTLE TO BENONI</b></p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF- RAMP TO VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDER STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO TAXI ? RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURB RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.</p>
12.7	<p><b>STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TILL OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TO VOLKSRUST (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN VOLKSRUST). FROM N11 PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET, VOLKSRUST. PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN STANDERTON). PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET, STANDERTON. PROCEED TILL HANDEL STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG (NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF IN HEIDELBERG), R42 PAST NIGEL, R51 TO SPRINGS, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD. PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE TURN RIGHT TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY). FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE AND PROCEED TILL R29. PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO WILSTEARD AVENUE AND TURN LEFT TO HARPUR EVE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI STATION TAXI RANK. FROM BENONI STATION TAXI RANK TURN TO LUTON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURNLEFT TO LANCASTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VAN DYK ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARAIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEIDELBERG, RETURN VIA SAME ROADS AS FORWARD JOURNEY VIA HEIDELBERG, STANDERTON, VOLKSRUST.</b></p>
12.8	<p><b>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED</p> <p>TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT</p> <p>RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089556	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC BALL <b>ID NO.</b> 6607165603081 <b>Association:</b> HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 171 THORNVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL  3760
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117(KPX0001) VIA P117, P338, MR5, RICHMOND, ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.4-JAMES TO EAST(KPC0027).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.4-JAMES TO EAST (KPC0027) VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, RICHMOND, MR5,P338, P117 TO HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX001).</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.</p>
12.2	<p>HOPEWELL TO MATATIELE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX0001) VIA P117, P338, MR5, DURBAN, CHILLEY, SHEPSTONE, RETURN SHEPSTONE, MR5, (N2) TO MATATIELE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MATATIELE VIA (N2), MR5, SHEPSTONE, RETURN SHEPSTONE, CHILLEY, DURBAN, MR5, P388, P117 TO (DESTINATION): HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX0001).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089558	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WT BOUCHER <b>ID NO.</b> 7907055149081 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 FIG GRAVE WENTWORTH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MY BOUCHER <b>ID NO.</b> 5201190151083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 129 CROTON ROAD DURBAN 4052
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000566
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.
12.2	FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1

#### RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.

#### RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089559	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WT BOUCHER <b>ID NO.</b> 7907055149081 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 FIG WENTWORTH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MY BOUCHER <b>ID NO.</b> 5201190151083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 129 CROTON ROAD DURBAN 4052
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000707
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE 1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.
12.2	FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1

#### RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.

#### RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089560	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WT BOUCHER <b>ID NO.</b> 7907055149081 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 FIG WENTWORTH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MY BOUCHER <b>ID NO.</b> 5201190151083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 129 CROTON ROAD DURBAN 4052
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1303000538
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NERISSA ROAD, LEFT INTO Highbury Road, INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CYCAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO WIEST ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMOORA ROAD, INTO OLIVE GROVE, RIGHT INTO IXORA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, LEFT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO MILNER STREET, LEFT INTO BALFOUR ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO MOORE ROAD, ALONG MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE - INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE 1.1. RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 53B IN SOLDIERS- WAY.
12.2	FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH BEACH AVENUE/BELL STREET - LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET LEFT INTO ERSKINE TERRACE, ALONG ERSKINE TERRACE, LEFT INTO RUTHERFORD STREET, RIGHT INTO GILLESPIE STREET - LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO RANK 53B IN WARWICK AVENUE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1

#### RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH ALONG SOLDIERS WAY, INTO GARDINER STREET, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO JACOBS OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.

#### RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH INTO MARKET LINK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), ALONG THE SOUTHERN FREEWAY, LEFT INTO CLAIRWOOD/JACOBS OFF-RAMP, ALONG JACOBS ROAD, INTO BALFOUR ROAD, LEFT INTO PHILLIP FRAME STREET, INTO HIME STREET, LEFT INTO LAWLEY STREET, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, RIGHT INTO AUSTERVILLE DRIVE, LEFT INTO VICTOR LAWLER ROAD, INTO ARALIA CRESCENT, LEFT INTO IXORA ROAD, LEFT INTO OLIVE GROVE, INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO CROTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO WIEST ROAD, RIGHT INTO WHITEHEAD ROAD, LEFT INTO CYCAS ROAD, LEFT INTO AMOORA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, LEFT INTO ALABAMA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RETREAT STREET, LEFT INTO OGLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, INTO HIGHBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NERRISA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO OCEANDALE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IPANEMA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO TREASURE BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO ST. GERAN GROVE, TO THE END POINT AT HAWAII PLACE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089567	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PT TSEHLO <b>ID NO.</b> 6105165960080 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 51 FINSBURY COURT 87 WEST STREET, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123915
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.</p> <p>Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -</p> <p>OR</p> <p>2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 00</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>From Inner City Circle Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089576	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MBM ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7709035288082 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 551 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL  3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO R34 TO BLOODRIVER, BYPASSING UTRECHT,RIGHT INTO N11 AND PROCEED AS IN ROUTE 1 ABOVE.
12.3	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, RIGHT INTO R34,PASSING THROUGH MELMOTH, RIGHT INTO R66 PASSING THROUGH ESHOWE, PROCEED ALONG R66,RIGHT INTO R102 TO NGINGINDLOVU AND PROCEED TO STANGER ALONG R102,PASSING THROUGH STANGER AND TO N2,RIGHT INTO R1020/N2 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO DURBAN INTO R102 INTO UMNGENI ROAD (R102) SETTING DOWN AT DURBAN STATION AND PROCEED ALONG UMNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET,RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET,RIGHT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AS IN 3ABOVE,UP TO NKWALINI ALONG R66 AT KWALINI TURN LEFT INTO AND ALONG R34,WHICH BECOMES MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK, INTO P36/2 INTO R68,LEFT INTO R33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO NONDWENI TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD (P36-2 AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.(PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.7	FROM NONDWENI INTO ALONG P63-2,LEFT INTO R48(P59-4) AND PROCEED TO MONDLO - VRYHEID ROAD CROSSING WHICH IS R17, TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG EAST STREET,LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.8	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO ALONG R68,TURN LEFT TO GRAVEL ROAD P432 DOWN TO A T-JUNCTION FROM VRYHEID TO MELMOTH (R34) RIGHT INTO AND R34,LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 INTO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH SOME PASSENGERS ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.9	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK,INTO AND ALONG P36/1 (R68),LEFT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE,PASSING THROUGH DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET,JOINING R68 AND PROCEED ALONG R68,BYPASSING GLENCOE.LEFT INTO ALONG N11-2 TO LADYSMITH.AT THE FIRST ROBOT,TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD,AND PROCEEDS TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARDS ROUTE IN REVERSE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 31 TO LADYSMITH. UPON ENTERING LAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG VIA DUNDEE VIA WHICH BECOMES R33/R68 VIA GLENCOE R1YSMITH TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT INTO AND ALONG R44 INTO P325 BECOMING P544, INTO R103 BYPASSING COLENZO INTO N3 AND PROCEED DIRECT TO PIETERMARITZBURG. ENTERING PIETERMARITZBURG LEFT INTO THE CHURCH STREET OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEEDS INTO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF CHURCH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 AND AND TURN RIGHT INTO P16/3 TO P32 KWABALOYI QHUDENI AND RETURN TO NQUTHU WITH ALONG THE FOWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.12	FROM SIBONGILE ALONG L1993 INTO R68 AND PROCEED INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.13	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.14	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOOD RIVER, INTO R34 (P41), INTO R37, LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE, INTO ALLEN STREET AT THE LAST ROBOT TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO TAXI RANK ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9 PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	FROM NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG P54, TURN OFF AT MASONDO CROSSING WHICH BECOMES R9, PROCEED ALONG MONDLO/GOBINSIMBI WHICH BECOMES R14 AND PROCEED TO JUNCTION OF VRYHEID AND MELMOTH ROADS WHICH BECOMES R43 AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT STREET IN VRYHEID. AT THE FIRST ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.17	FROM KWAMBATHA TRADING STORE INTO AND ALONG D1347, RIGHT INTO P54 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	FROM AUGUSTINE'S SCHOOL INTO AND ALONG D1361, RIGHT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.19	FROM SILUTSHANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.20	FROM MABULULWANE SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1297 INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.21	FROM HLATHI DAM SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.22	FROM ISANDLWANA SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN LEFT INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.23	FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68 TO FORT LOUIS, INTO AND ALONG P50-3 STRAIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.24	FROM NCEPHENI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG P58, TURN INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.
12.25	FROM HLAZAKAZI SUB TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG D1362, INTO R68 AND PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.26	FROM MBOKODWE TO NQUTHU INTO AND ALONG L1992, INTO R68 PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.27	FROM GRACE SUB RANK INTO AND ALONG P53 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.28	FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.
12.29	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO MONDLO ALONG P411 AND RETURN.
12.30	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO DUNDEE, INTO AND ALONG P54, LEFT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO P33 INTO VICTORIA STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, INTO THE DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.31	FROM GRACE SUB RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34, RIGHT INTO P251 AND PROCEED TO NZIMANDE MINE AND RETURN.
12.32	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO VRYHEID, INTO AND ALONG P54, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG P34-2, INTO KERK -CHURCH STREET, TO THE VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN,

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG10-2017-JUN****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.33</b>	FROM GRACE SUB RANK TO KINGSLEY, INTO AND ALONG P54 TO BLOODRIVER, LEFT INTO P34-2, INTO P33, LEFT INTO KINGSLEY, INTO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
<b>12.34</b>	FROM GRACE SUB TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG P54, INTO R34 (P41), AND PROCEED TO UTRECHT, LEFT INTO UTRECHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089585	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS NKABINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6801010873086 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1206 ELANDSKOP PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3326
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NX NKABINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6805225449087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P. O BOX 423 PLESSISLAIR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3216
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114211
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevente Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevente Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND (FORWARD)</b> From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</b> From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

### 12.9 ROUTE 9 DEEPPDALE

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langelibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 11 QANDA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	---



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089599	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG10-2017-JUN
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FK KHESWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6906170559084 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 77578 DINDI PIETERMARTZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016). ROUTE: VIA P390, P399, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).  OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE: VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).
12.2	1. MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND. FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).  OUTBOUND. FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028)" ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).
12.3	2. GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG  INBOUND FROM: GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032). ROUTE: VIA UNNAMED ROAD, D1124, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).  OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK, NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR 7, D1124, UNNAMED ROAD TO GIBSON GATE TERMINUS – SEVONTEIN PRISON (KPV0032).
12.4	3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG .  INBOUND FROM: MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012). ROUTE VIA D1122, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).  OUTBOUND FROM:BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D112 TO MAFAKATHINI – ZONDI STORE – D1122/P402 (KPV0012).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084). ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028) "ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).</p>
12.6	<p>9. DEEPDALE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: DEEPDALE TO BERG STREET RANK NO9.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P124.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTION NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE.</p>
12.7	<p>ELANDSKOP.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028). ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR &amp; D1122(KPV0023). ROUTE: HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122. ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS. NONE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION. NONE. SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
12.8	<p>10. NCWADI.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).</p> <p>ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.</p> <p>ROUTE: HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION NONE</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG10-2017-JUN

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>DINDI.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D1126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068) ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE.</p>
12.10	<p>11. QANDA.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084). ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSSEN HAFJEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065). ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>NONE</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>NONE.</p>
12.11	<p>TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062) ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG, EAST TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK- EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).</p>

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 85 OF 2017****MUNICIPAL NOTICE: 109 of 2017****BUDGET, RATES AND TARIFFS OF CHARGES 2017/2018**

In terms of Section 21A of Municipal Systems Act 2000, (Act No.32 of 2000), notice is hereby given that a resolution, no. C134/05/2017, has been taken by the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality at its Council meeting that was held on Tuesday, 30 May 2017 for approval of the final Budget for the 2017/18 financial year, together with the rates randages, Rates Policy, Tariffs of Charges and rates on immovable properties within the jurisdiction of the Council as required by the following legislation:

- Sections 16 and 24 of the Municipal Finance Management Act 2003, (Act No. 56 of 2003);
- Section 14 of the Municipal Property Rates Act 2004, (Act No. 6 of 2004) as amended;
- Section 75A of the Municipal Systems Act 2000, (Act No. 32 of 2000).

Tariffs of Charges and rates on immovable properties within the jurisdiction of the Council are effective from 01 July 2017, for the 2017/2018 municipal year which are as follows:

<b>KZN216 Ray Nkonyeni - Table A1 Budget Summary</b>	
<b>R thousands</b>	<b>Budget Year 2017/18</b>
<b>Financial Performance</b>	
Property rates	358,959
Service charges	166,659
Investment revenue	3,400
Transfers recognised - operational	217,740
Other own revenue	83,259
<b>Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)</b>	<b>830,018</b>
Employee costs	384,258
Remuneration of councillors	26,255
Depreciation & asset impairment	70,658
Finance charges	4,286
Materials and bulk purchases	124,208
Transfers and grants	9,945
Other expenditure	309,038
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	<b>928,646</b>
<b>Surplus/(Deficit)</b>	<b>(98,629)</b>
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)	197,057
Contributions recognised - capital & contributed assets	–
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &amp; contributions</b>	<b>98,428</b>
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	–
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) for the year</b>	<b>98,428</b>
<b>Capital expenditure &amp; funds sources</b>	
<b>Capital expenditure</b>	<b>231,643</b>
Transfers recognised - capital	197,057
Public contributions & donations	–
Borrowing	–
Internally generated funds	34,586
<b>Total sources of capital funds</b>	<b>231,643</b>

The following stipulations in the Property Rates Policy are highlighted:

- In addition to the R100,000.00 reduction on market value of the property, a further R200,000.00 reduction will be granted to old age pensioner and/or disabled persons, subject to the status of the applicant being proven in terms of the criteria in the Rates Policy.
- Other rebates include: Retirement Villages/Old age homes/Nursing Homes; Schools (excluding PBO registered); Agriculture – Bone Fide Farmers only; Guest Lodges/Houses and Bed & Breakfast accommodation as per criteria in the Rates Policy. 100% rebate will be granted to registered indigents and child headed households in terms of the criteria in the Indigent Policy and Rates Policy. Rebates are not retrospective.
- The final date for payment of 10 monthly instalments accounts of the general rates is the last working day of each month with the last instalment due on the last working day of May 2018. The final date of payment of the annual general rates accounts is the last working day of September 2017. After the

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

PIETERMARITZBURG

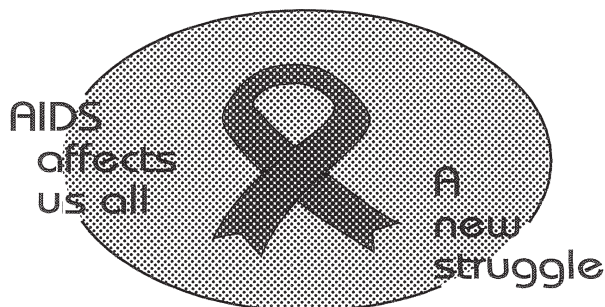
Vol. 11

13 JULY 2017  
13 JULIE 2017  
13 KUNTULIKAZI 2017

No. 1852

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01852



due dates interest of 11.5% per annum will be added, which is the bank lending rate at the date of this calculation plus 1% as per the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003) and the Municipal Property Rates Act Regulations.

- In its endeavour to restrain the outstanding debt from escalating and to encourage ratepayers to settle their accounts annually in full i.e. on or before 30 September 2017 the municipality offers to those ratepayers a 4% concession on the current 2017/2018 rates levied amount only (not arrears or other services). Application forms are obtainable at the municipal offices in Port Shepstone (Old Post office building) or Lot 1000 Newton Place, Dan Pienaar Square, Margate or the website [www.rnm.gov.za](http://www.rnm.gov.za). All applications are due before 15 July 2017.
- Rates have been assessed based on property values as contained in the general Valuation Roll. In addition to the first R15,000.00 of the valuation for residential category of properties, which is impermissible in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act, the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality has included a further reduction of R85,000.00 on improved residential properties and R50,000.00 on vacant land in the calculations, as per the municipality's Rates Policy. The rate randages/tariffs have been calculated for each category as follows:

**Rate Randages/Tariffs for the 2017/18 financial year:**

	Rates Randages/Tariffs	
Category No.	Description: Property Rates	Tariff
1	Residential	0.010273
2	Commercial	0.017465
3	Industrial	0.017465
4	Mining	0.020547
6	Agriculture - Farm Land	0.002568
8	Special Purpose	0.005137
9	PSI Property	0.002568
10	Municipal	-
11	Vacant Land	0.020547
12	ST-Carports/Garage/Storerooms	0.010273
13	Communal Land	0.001027
15	Public Benefit Organisations	0.002568
16	Multipurpose Properties (Rates ratio as per relevant use/category)	
17	State Public Service Purposes	0.017465

A copy of the resolution taken on the above is available for public inspection during office hours on the notice boards of the Council at the Hibberdene, Port Shepstone, Margate, Southbroom, Port Edward, Gamalakhe and Ezingoleni Civic Offices. It is also available on the municipality's website ([www.rnm.gov.za](http://www.rnm.gov.za)).

**SM MBILI**  
**MUNICIPAL MANAGER**  
**RAY NKONYENI MUNICIPALITY**  
P.O. Box 5  
PORT SHEPSTONE  
4240

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 86 OF 2017**

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

IZIMEMEZELO ZIKAMASIPALA

ISIMEMEZELO 124 SIKAMASIPALA SIKA-2016

# **UMASIPALA IRAY NKONYENI**

**IMITHETHO NEMIALELO ESEBENZAYO YEMIHLANGANO  
YOMKHANDLU  
NAWO WONKE AMAKOMITI AWO**

**2016**

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwnline.co.za](http://www.gpwnline.co.za)



No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

**IMITHETHO NEMIALELO ENGOKOMTHETHO YEMIKHANDLU NAMAKOMITI OMKHANDLU  
KAMASIPALA**

Kungaba ukuthi wenziwe waba semthethweni nguMkhandlu Kamasipala IRay Nkonyeni, ngokwendima 156(2) yoMthetho-sisekelo WaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, wufunde nendima 11(3)(m) yoHulumeni Wasekhaya: Umthetho Wezinqubo Zikamasipala, 2000 (Umthetho No. 32 ka-2000), ngale ndlela elandelayo:

**UKUHLELWA KWEZINDIMA***Indima***ISAHLUKO 1**

1. Izincazelo

**ISAHLUKO 2****UKUSEBENZA NOKUCHAZWA KWEMITHETHO NEMIALELO**

2. Ukusebenza kwale Mithetho Nemiyalelo
3. Ukuchazwa kwale Mithetho Nemiyalelo

**ISAHLUKO 3****UKUPHINDAPHINDEKA, UKUVUNYELWA KOMPHAKATHI NOKUMEMEZELA IMIHLANGANO**

4. Imihlangano yomkhandlu
5. Ukuvunyelwa komphakathi
6. Isimemezelo sokuba khona emhlanganweni womkhandlu ovamile
7. Imihlangano ekhethekile
8. Ukukhipha izimemezelo nohlu lokuzokhulunywa ngakho
9. Ukungatholakali kwezimemezelo

**ISAHLUKO 4****IKHORAMU**

10. Ikhoramamu
11. Ukuqedwa nokuhlehliswa ngenxa yokungabikhona kwekhoramamu

**ISAHLUKO 5****ABAPHUMELELE**

12. Abaphumelele

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- 13. Isikhathi esithile sokungaphumeleli
- 14. Abangaphumelelanga

#### **ISAPHLUKO 6 UKUHLAHLISWA**

- 15. Ukuhlahliswa komhlangano
- 16. Ukuqhutshwa komhlangano

#### **ISAPHLUKO 7 INQUBO**

- 17. Usomlomo nosihlalo bemihlangano
- 18. Amaminithi
- 19. Okudingidwayo
- 20. Ukuqinisekiswa kwamaminithi omhlangano odlule
- 21. Amanxusa
- 22. Imibiko
- 23. Iziphakamiso
- 24. Imibuzo
- 25. Ukunikeza amakhansela ukwaziswa okuthile
- 26. Izindaba ezivamile eziphuthumayo
- 27. Ukutolika
- 28. Ikomiti eqokiwe

#### **ISAPHLUKO 8 UKUVOTA**

- 29. Izinqumo ezithathwa ngokuvota
- 30. Indlela yokuvota
- 31. Amavoti aphikisayo nabangaVotanga

#### **ISAPHLUKO 9 UKUQEDWA KWEZINQUMO ZOMKHANDLU NEZEKOMITI**

- 32. Ukuqedwa kwezinqumo zomkhandlu
- 33. Ukuqedwa kwezinqumo zekomiti

#### **ISAPHLUKO 10 INKULUMO-MPIKISWANO**

- 34. Ithuba lokukhuluma
- 35. Okuvumelana nengxoxo
- 36. Ubude bezinkulumo

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- 37. Amakhansela akhuluma kanye kuphela
- 38. Ukubaluleka kukasomlomo noma kukasihlalo
- 39. Amaphuzu alungisayo
- 40. Incazelo

**ISAPHLUKO 11**  
**UKUZIPHATHA**

- 41. Ukuziphatha okuvamile
- 42. Ukuziphatha Kwekhansela Okungafanele Nokuphazamisayo noma okwabanye abantu abangawona amaKhansela

**ISAPHLUKO 12**  
**AMAKOMITI**

- 43. Imithetho Yekomiti
- 44. Imithetho yekomiti
- 45. Usihlalo

**ISAPHLUKO 13**  
**EZEZIMALI**

- 46. Ukuveza izimali

**ISAPHLUKO 14**  
**UKUNGALANDELWA KOMTHETHO NEZIJEZISO**

- 47. Ukungalandelwa komthetho
- 48. Isijeziso

**ISAPHLUKO 15**  
**AMALUNGISELELO AVAMILE**

- 49. Ukuqedwa komthetho noma umyalelo
- 50. Imithetho eshayiwe
- 51. Ukuqedwa kweMithetho Nemiyalelo esebenzayo
- 52. Isihloko esifushane nokuqala komhlangano

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

**ISAHLUKO 1  
IZINCAZELO****Izincazelo**

1. Kule Mithetho Nemiyalelo, ngaphandle uma kungavumelani nomongo—

“Umntu ogunyaziwe” usho isikhulu sikamasipala esigunyazwe uMphathi Kamasipala ukwenza umsebenzi othile ngokuvumelana nale Mithetho Nemiyalelo;

“imithetho oshayiwe” kusho umthetho ophasiswe umkhandlu kamasipala;

“usuku lwekhalenda” kusho usuku olungamahora angamashumi amabilli nane njengoba luboniswa ekhalendeni;

“usihlalo” usho ikhansela elikhethwe ngokufanele noma elibambeke ukuze lilawule futhi liqhube noma yimuphi umhlangano wekomiti yomkhandlu;

“Umthetho-sisekelo” usho uMthetho-sisekelo WaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996;

“Umkhandlu” usho—

- a) uMasipala IRay Nkonyeni, wenza umsebenzi wawo ongokomthetho nowokuphatha usebenzisa umkhandlu wawo kamasipala;
- b) ukuphathwa kwawo ngendlela efanayo;
- c) isakhiwo noma umuntu osebenzisa amandla awaphathisiwe noma owenza umyalelo othile, lapho noma yimaphi amandla akule Mithetho Nemiyalelo kuye kwaphathiswa othile noma lowo ophathisiwe naye ephathise omunye, noma umyalelo oshiwo, ngokuvumelana nendima 59 yoMthetho Wezinqubo; kanye
- d) umhlinzeki wezinkonzo efeza umsebenzi othile ngaphansi kwale Mithetho Nemiyalelo;

“Umthetho Wokuziphatha” usho uMthetho Wokuziphatha Wamakansela osoHlelweni 1 eMthethweni Wezinqubo;

“imininingwane yokuxhumana” isho ikheli lendawo yokuhlala, ikheli lokuposa, ikheli le-e-mail, inombolo yocingo, inombolo ye-fax nenombolo yomakhalekhukhwini;

“ikhansela” lisho ilungu lomkhandlu kamasipala;

“usuku” lisho noma yiluphi usuku oluvamile ngale koMgqibelo, iSonto neHolidi Lomphakathi, ngaphandle kwalapho kubonisiwe;

“inxusa” lisho umuntu noma iqembu labantu abafuna ukuma phambi komkhandlu noma kwekomiti yomkhandlu ukuze bakhulume nomkhandlu noma nekomiti yomkhandlu;

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

**“ikomiti labaqondisi”** lisho ikomiti yabaqondisi bomkhandlu emiswe ngokuvumelana nendima 43 yoMthetho Wezakhiwo;

**“ikomiti eqokiwe”** yinoma yimuphi umhlango womkhandlu noma wekomiti lapho umphakathi noma izikhulu zikamasipala zingahlanganisiwe;

**“uhlelo lwentuthuko oluhlanganisayo”** lusho uhlelo olulodwa, oluhlanganisayo noluklanywe kahle oluthuthukisa umasipala futhi olusebenza ngokuvumelana nesaHluko 5 soMthetho Wezinqubo;

**“imeya”** yikhansela elikhethwe njengemeya kamasipala ngokuvumelana nendima 48 yoMthetho Wezakhiwo;

**“umhlango”** usho umhlango womkhandlu nowanoma yiliphi ikomiti;

**“umasipala”** usho uMasipala IRay Nkonyeni omiswe ngokuvumelana ngendima 155(6) yoMthetho-sisekelo, 1996, futhi omiswe ngaphansi kwezindima 11 no-12 zoMthetho Wezakhiwo, 2000 (Umthetho No. 7 ka-2000);

**“impahla kamasipala”** yinoma iyiphi impahla ephathekayo, engaphatheki, engokoqobo, ebonakalayo nengabonakali okungekamasipala;

**“umphathi kamasipala”** ngumuntu okhethelwe ukuba umphathi kamasipala ngokuvumelana nendima 54A yoMthetho Wezinqubo futhi uhlanganisa noma ngubani obambile kuleso sikhundla;

**“iziphakamiso”** yizinto amakhansela angase azilethe phambili ukuze kukhulunywe ngazo emhlanganweni womkhandlu ngokuvumelana nendima 23 yale Mithetho Nemiyalelo;

**“Isisebenzi Sokuthula”** yinoma yimuphi umuntu ochazwa njengesisebenzi Sokuthula ngokuvumelana noMthetho No. 15 Ka-1977 Wenqubo Yobugebengu;

**“iphuzu elilungisayo”** kusho ukuveza noma yikuphi ukuchezuka nanoma yikuphi okuphambene nokuziphatha noma okunye okungahambisani nenqubo yomhlango;

**“amagceke”** asho igumbi lomkhandlu nazo zonke izindawo zemihlango, izindawo umphakathi ovumelekile kuzo nazo zonke ezinye izindawo okubanjelwa kuzo imihlango yomkhandlu noma yekomiti yomkhandlu;

**“umphakathi”** uhlanganisa abezindaba futhi usho noma ngubani ohlala eNingizimu Afrika;

**“isivumelwano sokuletha izinkonzo”** yisivumelwano esiphakathi kukamasipala nesikhungo noma umuntu othile okukhulunywa ngaso endimeni 76(b) yoMthetho Wezinqubo ngokuvumelana nendlela lesi sikhungo noma lowo muntu okumelwe azilethe ngayo izinkonzo zikamasipala;

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

**“usomlomo”** ngusihlalo womkhandlu okhethwe ngokuvumelana nendima 36 yoMthetho Wezakhiwo futhi sihlanganisa noma ngubani obambele usomlomo uma ekhethelwe ukwenza imisebenzi kasomlomo;

**“Umthetho Wezakhiwo”** usho uHulumeni Wasekhaya: Umthetho Wezinqubo Zikamasipala, 1998 (Umthetho No. 117 Ka-1998);

**“Umthetho Wezinqubo”** usho uHulumeni Wasekhaya: Umthetho Wezinqubo Zikamasipala, 2000 (Umthetho No. 32 Ka-2000);

**“ezithebeni”** kusho ukuletha umbiko nanoma iyiphi incwadi emkhandlwini noma ekomitini yomkhandlu ukuze kuxoxwe ngakho emhlanganweni womkhandlu noma wekomiti yomkhandlu futhi lokho kwenziwa ngokuvumelana nale Mithetho Nemiyalelo;

## ISAHLUKO 2

### UKUSEBENZA NOCHAZWA KWEMITHETHO NEMIYALELO

#### Ukusetshenziswa kwale Mithetho Nemiyalelo njengomthetho oshayiwe

2.1 Imithetho yemiyalelo equkethwe lapha isebenza kuyo yonke imihlangano yomkhandlu kamasipala neyekomiti yomkhandlu kamasipala kuhlangukise nanoma yiliphi elinye ikomiti eqokiwe yamakhansela kumasipala, ngaphandle kwalapho imigomo esetshenzisiwe esakhiweni esithile ingakuhlangukise ingcacisa ukusebenza kwemithetho kulezo zakhiwo.

2.2 Le Mithetho Nemiyalelo ebophayo ilawula indlela yokusebenza yomkhandlu namakomiti omkhandlu futhi kumelwe isetshenziswe—

- a) yiwo wonke amakhansela;
- b) yinoma yiliphi ilungu lomphakathi lapho lisemagcekeni;
- c) yinoma yimaphi amanxusa akhuluma nomkhandlu noma ikomiti yomkhandlu;
- d) yinoma yisiphi isikhulu salowo masipala; kanye
- e) Nabaholi Bomdabu ababambe iqhaza eMkhandlwini nasemakomitini awo ngokuvumelana nendima 81 yoMthetho Wezakhiwo Zikamasipala

#### Ukuchaza le Mithetho Nemiyalelo

3.

- a) Noma yikuphi ukuchazwa kwale Mithetho Nemiyalelo kumelwe kwenziwe kucatshangwa ngokuphakama koMthetho-sisekelo, isizwe, umthetho wesifundazwe nomasipala, umthetho nangemithetho yezwe yezobulungiswa.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- b) Isinqumo sikasomlomo noma sikasihlalo ngokuqondene nokuchazwa kwale Mithetho Nemiyalelo emhlanganweni womkhandlu noma wekomiti yomkhandlu kuzoba ngesokugcina nesibophayo, uma sivumelana nezindima 3(e) no-3(f).
- c) Incazelo nesinqumo kukasomlomo noma kukasihlalo kunoma yimuphi kule Mithetho Nemiyalelo kumelwe kubhalwe emaminithini omhlangano womkhandlu noma wekomiti.
- d) Umphathi kamasipala kumelwe agcine ibhuku lezinqumo nemibono engokomthetho.
- e) Noma yiliphi inkansela lingase licele umphathi kamasipala, ngokubhala incwadi zingakedluli izinsuku ezinhlanu sithathiwe isinqumo ngokuvumelana nendima 3(b), ukuba alicacisele ngencazelo nangesinqumo nokuthi abikele umkhandlu noma ikomiti yomkhandlu.
- f) Ngemva kokucabangela umbiko ngokuvumelana nendima 3(e) umkhandlu noma ikomiti yomkhandlu ingase iqinisekise, ichibiyele noma ishintshe isinqumo sikasomlomo noma sikasihlalo, kuye ngelungelo noma yimuphi omunye umuntu oseceleni angase abe nalo ngenxa yaleso sinqumo futhi zonke izinqumo ezithinta amalungelo abanye abantu kumelwe zibhalwe phansi futhi izizathu zalezo zinqumo kumelwe zibhalwe phansi.

### ISAPHLUKO 3

#### UKUPHINDAPHINDEKA, UKUVUNYELWA KOMPHAKATHI NESIMEMEZELO SEMIHLANGANO

##### Imihlangano yomkhandlu

4.

- a) Umkhandlu kumelwe ube nomhlangano ovamile womkhandlu okungenani isikhathi esisodwa njalo ezinyangeni ezintathu.
- b) Usomlomo kumelwe ahlele yonke imihlangano yomkhandlu ngokuvumelana nendima 4(a) nangokuvumelana nendima 6.

##### Ukuvunyelwa komphakathi

5.

- 1) Yonke imihlangano yomkhandlu neyamakoti awo kumelwe ivuleleke emphakathini, futhi umkhandlu noma ikomiti yomkhandlu ingase ingawubekeli eceleni umphakathi emhlanganweni, ngaphandle kwalapho umkhandlu noma ikomiti, ngenxa yohlobo lomhlangano obanjiwe noma lapho ukudalulwa kwendaba ethile kungase kulimaze umasipala, ubona kunengqondo futhi kungubulungiswa ukwenza kanjalo ngokucabangela izimiso zomphakathi ovulelekile nowentando yeningi.
- 2) Umkhandlu noma ikomiti yomkhandlu, ingase ingakwazi nganoma yisiphi isizathu, ukubekela eceleni umphakathi lapho ucabangela, uvotela noma ukhuluma ngezindaba ezilandelayo—

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- a) uhlaka lomthetho oshayiwe olubekwa ezithebeni zomkhandlu;
  - b) kubekwa ezithebeni zomkhandlu isabelo-mali;
  - c) uhlelo oluhlanganisayo oluthuthukisa umasipala, nanoma yikuphi ukuchitshiyelwa kohlelo, nanoma yikuphi ukuchitshiyelwa kohlelo okusezithebeni zomkhandlu;
  - d) isimiso sokusebenza kwabaphathi kumasipala, nanoma yikuphi ukuchitshiyelwa kwesimiso, esisezithebeni zomkhandlu;
  - e) isinqumo sokungena esivumelwaneni sokulethwa kwezinkonzo;
  - f) noma yimiphi imibiko emayelana nemali evumelana nomthetho olawula ukulethwa kwezidingo;
  - g) ukulahlwa noma ukuthenga impahla kamasipala;
  - h) nanoma iyiphi indaba okukhulunywa ngayo emthethweni.
- 3) Umphathi kamasipala kumelwe azise umphakathi, ngendlela eboniswe ngumkhandlu, ngesikhathi, usuku nendawo yawo wonke umhlangano ovamile womkhandlu noma ikomiti yomkhandlu nanganoma yimuphi umhlangano okhethekile noma ophuthumayo womkhandlu noma wekomiti yomkhandlu, ngaphandle kwalapho isikhathi singakuvumeli lokho.
- 4) Amalungu omkhandlu kuhlanganise amalungu omphakathi akunoma yimiphi imihlangano yomkhandlu noma yekomiti kumelwe awunikeze isithunzi esiwufanele umhlangano ngokugqoka ngendlela efanele (ngokuhloniphekile [*ngokwebhizinisi noma ngokwesintu*]) ngokuvumelana noMthetho 41(d) futhi akumelwe agqoke izingubo ezibonisa ukuthi usekela iqembu lezombusazwe elithile.
- 5) Kwenqatshelwe ukusetshenziswa komakhalekhukhwini emihlanganweni.

**Isimemezelo sokuba khona emhlanganweni ovamile womkhandlu**

6.

- 1) Usomlomo kumelwe ahlele imihlangano yomkhandlu, okungenani kanye njalo ezinyangeni ezintathu, esebenzisa "Isimemezelo Somhlangano Womkhandlu" esisayinwe ngokufanele, esibonisa usuku, indawo nesikhathi somhlangano sihlanganise noma sibe nokuzoxoxwa ngakho emhlanganweni ocatshangelwayo.
- 2) Isimemezelo sokuba khona emhlanganweni ngokuvumelana nendima 6(1) kumelwe sikhishwe okungenani—
  - a) emahoreni angu-72 ngaphambi komhlangano ovamile; futhi
  - b) emahoreni angu-48 ngaphambi komhlangano okhethekile.

**Imihlangano ekhethekile**

7.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)



No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- 1) Usomlomo kumelwe abize umhlangano womkhandlu—
  - a) ngenjongo evumelana noma ebalulekile ezindabeni zomkhandlu; noma
  - b) lapho amakhansela kamasipala amaningi ewucelile.
- 2) Umhlangano okhethekile kumelwe wenziwe ngokuvumelana nendima 6(2)(b) nangokuvumelana nendima 7(1)(b) zingakadluli izinsuku ezine sitholakele isicelo.
- 3) Isicelo somhlangano okhethekile, njengoba kubonisiwe endimeni 7(1)(b), kumelwe—
  - a) okungenani sisayinwe amakhansela kamasipala angaphezu kwamaphesenti angamashumi amahlanu; futhi
  - b) sihambisane—
    - i. nesaziso sesiphakamiso esisayinwe ngokufanele; kanye
    - ii. nesitatimende esibhalwe yikhansela elisayine isaziso sesiphakamiso esinezizathu zokuthi kungani okuzokhulunywa ngakho emhlanganweni okhethekile ocatshangelwayo kuphuthuma futhi kungeke kukwazi ukulinda umhlangano ovamile womkhandlu.
  - c) Uma usomlomo ehluleka ukuhlala umhlangano ngokuvumelana nale ndima, umphathi kamasipala kumelwe awuhlele lo mhlango futhi asingathe inqubo yokukhetha ozobambela usomlomo ngokuvumelana nendima 41 yoMthetho Wezakhiwo.

**Ukukhipha izimemezelo nohlu lokuzokhulunywa ngakho**

8.

- 1) Isimemezelo sokuba khona emhlanganweni noma enye indlela efanele yokuxhumana evela emkhandlwini, kumelwe kudluliswe—
  - a) ngekheli lendawo yokuhlala endaweni eyakhele umasipala; noma
  - b) ngekheli le-e-mail;
  - c) nge-fax; noma
  - d) nge-sms:

Ikhansela ngalinye kumelwe liyibhale phansi le mininingwane liyinikeze umphathi kamasipala zingakadluli izinsuku ezimbili likhethiwe futhi, ngemva kwalokho, ikhansela lingalishintsha ikheli elilisebenzisayo ukwamukela izimemezelo zomhlangano nezinye izindlela zokuxhumana nomkhandlu uma lifisa ukwenza kanjalo.

- 2) Zonke izincwadi ezihlobene nomhlangano womkhandlu noma wekomiti, ngaphandle kwemihlangano ehlelwa ngokuvumelana nendima 7, kumelwe zinikezwe amakhansela okungenani kusasele izinsuku ezinhlanu ngaphambi komhlangano ovamile womkhandlu noma wekomiti futhi kusasele izinsuku ezimbili ngaphambi komhlangano okhethekile womkhandlu noma okhethekile wekomiti.
- 3) Wonke amakhansela kumelwe azise usomlomo nganoma yiluphi ushintsho eminingwaneni yawo yokuxhumana ezinsukwini ezintathu ngaphambi kokushintsha leyo mininingwane.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- 4) Ngokuvumelana nendima 5(3), isimemezelo sokuba khona emhlanganweni kumelwe sichonywe emabhodini kamasipala ezimemezelo zomphakathi.

**Ukungatholakali kwesimemezelo**

9.

- a) Ikhangela lingase licele kwenziwe uphenyo ngokuphathelene nokungatholakali kwesimemezelo somhlangano.
- b) Ukungatholakali kwesimemezelo somhlangano ngeke kukuphazamise ukufaneleka kwanoma yimuphi umhlangano noma izinqubo zomkhandlu nanoma yimaphi amakomiti awo.

**ISAHLUKO 4****IKHORAMU****Ikhoram**

10.

- 1) a) Ngokungaphikisani nokuthi kungase kube khona izikhala, ikhoramu yomkhandlu kumelwe ibe ngamaphesenti angaphezu kwamashumi amahlanu enani lamakhansela ngokuvumelana nesimemezelo sikamasipala esikhishiwe, ngaphambi kokuthathwa kwesinqumo kunoma iyiphi indaba.
- b) Kuye ngekhoram, ukungavoti kwanoma yiliphi ikhangela ngeke kukuphazamise ukuqhubeka komhlangano womkhandlu.
- 2) a) Ngokungaphikisani nokuthi kungase kube khona izikhala, iningi lamakhansela aqokiwe ekomitini yomkhandlu kumelwe abe khona emhlanganweni wekomiti ngaphambi kokuthathwa kwesinqumo kunoma iyiphi indaba.
- b) Kuye ngekhoram, ukungavoti kwanoma yiliphi ikhangela ngeke kukuphazamise ukuqhubeka komhlangano womkhandlu.

**Ukuqedwa nokuhleliswa ngenxa yokungabikho kwekhoram****Ukuqedwa**

11.

- 1) Awukho umhlangano ozoqhubeka, uma ikhoramu ingafiki kuze kuphele imizuzu eyishumi nanhlanu esikhathini esihlelelwe ukuqala komhlangano, ngaphandle uma wonke amakhansela akhona evumelana ngazwi linye ukuthi kulindwe ikhoramu eminye imizuzu engangaphezu

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

kwemizuzu eyishumi nanhlanu, uma ngemva kwalokho ingafiki ikhoramu, umhlangano kumelwe uhlehliswe futhi uhlelelwe isonto elilandelayo ngosuku olufanayo nelomhlangano ongaphumelelanga, endaweni efanayo ngesikhathi sika-16h00.

**Ukuhlehliswa**

- 2) Uma kudingidwa indaba ethile kunoma yimuphi umhlangano womkhandlu nowanoma iyiphi ikomiti yawo futhi amakhansela amaningana akhona eletha okuthile ekunakekeleni kukasomlomo noma kukasihlalo, usomlomo noma usihlalo kumelwe—
  - a) abale amakhansela akhona;
  - b) uma kutholakala ukuthi ayikho ikhoramu, usomlomo noma usihlalo kumelwe ahlehlise umhlangano futhi ahlukane isikhathi ngezikhawu zemizuzu eyishumi nanhlanu kuze kutholakale ikhoramu;
  - c) uma ikhoramu itholakala ngemva kokuhlehliswa komhlangano, umhlangano kumelwe uqhubeke;
  - d) uma ingatholakali ikhoramu ngemva kokuhlehliswa komhlangano usihlalo noma usomlomo kumelwe awuhlehlise ngokushesha umhlangano.
- 3) Uma umhlangano uhlehliswa ngenxa yokungabikho kwekhoramu, umhlangano uzohlelelwa ukuqhubeka zingakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa.

**ISAPHEPHANDABA 5  
ABAPHUMELELE****Abaphumelele**

12.

- 1) Wonke amakhansela kumelwe afike ngesikhathi futhi aqhubeke nokuhlala kuyo yonke imihlangano yomkhandlu neyekomiti ikhansela ngalinye eliyilungu layo ngaphandle uma—
  - a) ukungaphumeleli isikhathi esithile kuvunyelwe ngokwendima 13;
  - b) lelo khansela livunyelwe ukuphuma emhlanganweni ngokwendima 46(b); noma
  - c) lelo khansela lingaphumelelanga ngemvume eliyithole kusomlomo noma kusihlalo.
- 2) Ikhansela ngalinye elikhona emhlanganweni womkhandlu noma wekomiti yomkhandlu kumelwe lisayine ibhuku labakhona elilungiselelwe.
- 3) Ibhuku labakhona kumelwe ligcinwe ehhovisi lomphathi kamasipala.
- 4) Noma yiliphi ikhansela elivumelekile ukungaphumeleli isikhathi esithile ngokuvumelana nendima 13 futhi lingasidingi leso sikhathi, lingakwazi ukuba khona, libambe iqhaza futhi livote emhlanganweni phakathi nesikhathi ebelivumeleke ngaso ukungaphumeleli emhlanganweni futhi lisayine ibhuku labakhona.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

**Isikhathi esithile sokungaphumeleli****13.**

- 1) Isikhathi esithile sokungaphumeleli khona kumelwe sivunyelwe uSomlomo ngendlela ezokwenza ukuthi ngaso sonke isikhathi liba khona inani elivumelekile lekhoramu.
- 2) Uma ikhansela—
  - a) lingase lingakwazi ukuphumelela emhlanganweni omenyezelwe; noma
  - b) lingase lingakwazi ukuqhubeka nomhlangano; noma
  - c) lizofika ngemva kwesikhathi esinqunyiwe sokuqala komhlangano,  
  
kufanele, ngokusheshe kakhulu ngaphambi kwalowo mhlangano, libhalele umphathi kamasipala isicelo sokungaphumeleli kuwo wonke umhlangano noma ingxenye yawo, futhi leso sicelo kumelwe sibe nengqondo futhi sibe yiqiniso futhi sibonise ukuthi kungani kufanele samukelwe.
- 3) Umphathi kamasipala kumelwe azise usomlomo noma usihlalo womhlangano ngokushesha nganoma yisiphi isicelo sokungaphumeleli emhlanganweni asitholile.
- 4) Usomlomo noma usihlalo womhlangano kumelwe acabangele isicelo sokungaphumeleli emhlanganweni ngokushesha futhi asivume noma asenqabe ngezizathu ezithile futhi ngokushesha azise umphathi kamasipala ngesinqumo sakhe.
- 5) Umphathi kamasipala kumelwe ngokushesha, azise ikhansela elifake isicelo sokungaphumeleli emhlanganweni ngesinqumo sikasomlomo noma usihlalo.
- 6) Ikhansela lizobhekwa njengelingaphumelelanga ngaphandle kwemvume emhlanganweni uma isicelo salo senqatshiwe futhi uma—
  - a) lehlulekile ukuphumelela emhlanganweni; noma
  - b) lehlulekile ukuqhubeka nokuhlala emhlanganweni oqhubekayo.
- 7) Lapho ikhansela lihluleka ukuqhubeka nokuhlala emhlanganweni oqhubekayo—
  - a) ngaphandle kokunikezwa imvume yokwenza kanjalo; noma
  - b) ngaphandle kokuthola imvume kusomlomo noma kusihlalo yokuthi lingahamba ngaphambi kokuphela komhlangano,  
  
isikhathi eliphume ngaso kumelwe sibhalwe phansi emaminithini omhlangano futhi ikhansela lizobhekwa njengelingaphumelelanga emhlanganweni ngaphandle kwemvume.
- 8) Lapho ikhansela lifika sekwephuzile emhlanganweni, ngaphandle kokuthola imvume yokwenza kanjalo, isikhathi elifike ngaso nesizathu sokwephuza kwalo kumelwe kubhalwe emaminithini omhlangano futhi lelo khansela lingaqhubeka nomhlangano futhi lisayine ibhuku labakhona emhlanganweni ngokuvumelana nendima 12(2).

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- 9) Ukungaphumeleli emihlanganweni yomkhandlu noma yekomiti amasonto amabili elandelana kumelwe kuvunye ngumkhandlu noma yikomiti elifanele.

#### **Ukungaphumeleli**

14.

- 1) a) Kuye ngokuvunyelwa yinqubo ekundima 13 nalokho okushiwo iphuzu 4(2) loHlelo 1 loMthetho Wezinqubo, ikhansela elingaphumelelanga emhlanganweni, obumenyezwe, ngaphandle kwesizathu esifanele kuzoba semahlombe alo ukukhokha inhlawulo efanele emholweni wesonto, futhi leyo nhlawulo ingase idonswe emholweni walelo khansela.
- b) Ikhansela elingaphumelelanga emihlanganweni yomkhandlu kamasipala izikhathi ezintathu nangaphezulu ngokulandelana, noma emihlanganweni yekomiti izikhathi ezintathu nangaphezulu ngokulandelana, obekumelwe lelo khansela libe khona kuyo ngokuvumelana nephuza 3 loHlelo 1 loMthetho Wezinqubo, kumelwe lisuswe esikhundleni sokuba yikhansela ngokuvumelana nendima 14(2)(e) yeMthetho Wezinqubo.
- c) Izinqubo zokuhlululisa noma zokususa ikhansela esikhundleni kumelwe ziqhutshwe ngendlela efanayo esetshenziswayo futhi wonke amakhansela kamasipala kumelwe ayilande.
- 2) Lapho ikhansela lingaphumelelanga ngaphandle kokuthola imvume yokungaphumeleli emhlanganweni—
  - a) iKomiti Yezimilo njengoba kuchazwe kundima 43 noma usomlomo noma usihlalo kuye ngendaba, kumelwe icele ikhansela ukuba libhale phansi incazelo efanele lisho izizathu ezenze langaphumeleli emhlanganweni;
  - b) usomlomo noma usihlalo kumelwe acabangele leyo ncazelo futhi anqume ukuthi iyezwakala yini noma cha izizathu zokungaphumeleli emhlanganweni, futhi asho izizathu ezifanele ezenze wafinyelela esinqumweni sakhe;
  - c) ikhansela lingase lifake isikhalo ngesinqumo sikasomlomo noma sikasihlalo ngokubhala incwadi zingakadluli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa lamukele isinqumo.
  - d) umkhandlu noma ikomiti, kuye ngokuthi yikuphi, kumelwe—
    - i. unikeze ikhansela ithuba lokuziphendulela, ngomlomo noma ngokubhala phansi; futhi
    - ii. ucabangele isikhalo sekhansela, kuhlanganise nokuphawula kukasomlomo noma kukasihlalo wolowo mhlango;
    - iii. uthathe isinqumo ngokuqondene nokuthi ikhansela aliphumelelanga ngezizathu ezizwakalayo yini noma cha.
- 3) Umphathi kamasipala kumelwe agcine wonke amarekhodi okwenzekile ngokuqondene nokuthi kutholakale ukuthi amakhansela awaphumelelanga emhlanganweni ngaphandle kwemvume futhi ngezizathu ezingezwakali futhi kumelwe anikeze usomlomo umbiko njalo lapho ikhansela

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

lingaphumelelanga emihlanganweni izikhathi ezintathu nangaphezulu zilandelana obekufanele ngabe ikhansela belikhona kuyo.

- 4) Lapho usomlomo ethola umbiko ngokuvumelana nendima 14(3), usomlomo kumelwe anikeze umkhandlu umbiko futhi acele ukuba indaba ihlolisiswe ngokuvumelana nephuzuu 14 eMthethweni Wokuziphatha.

## **ISAHLUKO 6 UKUHLEHLISWA**

### **Ukuhlehliswa kwemihlangano**

15. Ngokuvumelana nendima 11(3), umhlangano womkhandlu noma wekomiti ungase, ngevoti leningi, uhlehliselwe olunye usuku noma ihora kodwa akufanele kudlule izinsuku ezingu-14 kusukela osukwini obekufanele ubanjwe ngalo.

### **Ukuqhubekisela phambili umhlangano odlule**

16.

- 1) Lapho umhlangano uhlehlisiwe, kumelwe kukhiswe isimemezelo somhlangano oqhubekisela phambili odlule ngokuvumelana nendima 8.
- 2) Akukho okunye okuzokhulunywa ngakho emhlanganweni oqhubekisela phambili odlule ngaphandle kwalokho okushiwo esimemezelweni somhlangano owahlehliswa.

## **ISAHLUKO 7 IZINQUBO**

### **Usomlomo nosihlalo bemihlangano**

17.

- 1) Kuyo yonke imihlangano yomkhandlu, usomlomo, noma uma engekho, ibamba likasomlomo, uzoba ngusihlalo futhi uzokwenza imisebenzi eboniswe ephuzwini 37 loMthetho Wezinqubo futhi kumelwe aqiniseke ukuthi ikhansela ngalinye lapho lithatha isikhundla salo linikezwa iMithetho Nemiyaalelo kanye noMthetho Wokuziphatha.
- 2) Usomlomo noma usihlalo wemihlangano yomkhandlu neyekomiti—
  - a) kumelwe alondoloze ukuhleleka emhlanganweni;
  - b) kumelwe aqinisekise ukuthi umkhandlu wenza ngokuvumelana noMthetho Wokuziphatha Wamakhansela; futhi

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- c) kumelwe aqiniseke ukuthi imihlangano iqhutshwa ngokuvumelana nale Mithetho Nemiyalelo.
- 3) Uma usomlomo noma usihlalo womkhandlu noma wekomiti yomkhandlu engekho noma engakwazi ukufeza imisebenzi kasomlomo noma kasihlalo, noma kunesikhala, ngaphansi kokuqondisa komaphathi kamasipala noma obambe umkhandlu noma ikomiti kumelwe ukhethe elinye ikhansela elizobambela usomlomo noma usihlalo ngokuvumelana naleso simo.
- 4) Awukho umhlangano womkhandlu noma wokomiti yomkhandlu ongaqala noma uqhubeke ngaphandle kokwenganyelwa ngusomlomo noma ngusihlalo.

### Amaminithi

18. a) Konke okwenzeke emihlanganweni yomkhandlu kumelwe kurekhodwe kuyi-computer ngokunembile futhi kukwazi ukutholakala ngokuvumelana noMthetho WaseNingizimu Afrika Wenkonzo Yezinqolobane Namarekhodi, 43 ka-1996 (*Archives and Record Service of South Africa*).
- b) Amaminithi abhalwe phansi okwenzeke emihlanganweni womkhandlu nekomiti kumelwe abe nerokhedi elinembile lezinqumo ezithathwe ngumkhandlu kulowo mhlango.
- c) Amaminithi agunyaziwe ayo yonke imihlangano yomkhandlu neyekomiti ngaphandle kwemihlangano yekomiti eqokiwe kumelwe umphakathi ukwazi ukuwathola.
- d) Uma umphathi kamasipala ecabanga ukuthi isinqumo noma okwenziwe emihlanganweni womkhandlu noma wekomiti kuphikisana nomthetho noma nomthetho oshayiwe, kumelwe azise umkhandlu noma ikomiti ngalokho futhi imininingwane egcwele yalokho akucabangayo kumelwe ifakwe emaminithini.

### Okudingidwayo

19.

- 1) Okulandelelo yizinto ezidingidwayo emihlanganweni ngamunye womkhandlu noma wekomiti yabaqondisi noma wekomiti yomkhandlu, kuye ngokuthi yimuphi:

a) G

Umkhandlu	Ikomiti Yamaqondisi	Ikomiti
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Umthandazo wokuvula</li> <li>• Isimemezero somhlangano</li> <li>• Abangaphumelelanga abagunyaziwe</li> <li>• Ukwamukelwa kohlu lokuzokhulunywa ngakho</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Umthandazo wokuvula</li> <li>• Isimemezero somhlangano</li> <li>• Izicelo zokungaphumeleli</li> <li>• Ukwamukelwa</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Umthandazo wokuvula</li> <li>• Isimemezero somhlangano</li> <li>• Izicelo zokungaphumeleli</li> <li>• Ukwamukelwa</li> </ul>

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukuvuma ukuthi kunjalo yini</li> <li>• Izimemezelo</li> <li>• <b>Isethulo</b></li> <li>• Ukuqinisekiswa kwamaminithi omhlangano odlule</li> <li>• Izindaba ezingaxazululiwe</li> <li>• Ukufaka imibiko evela kwabamele umkhandlu wesiFunda/uMasipala wendawo</li> <li>• Imibiko yeKomiti Yabaqondisi / yeMeya, kelezi zingxenyane: Ukuncoma ikhansela elithile, izinqumo ezingaphansi kwegunya elikhethekile nezinqumo zeKomiti Yabaqondisi</li> <li>• Imibiko ye-MPAC</li> <li>• Umbiko weKomiti Yomhloli-mabhuku</li> <li>• Imibiko ngamakomiti amawadi/umbiko ohlanganisiwe omayelana namakomiti amawadi</li> <li>• Umbiko ngemisebenzi ye-SALGA</li> <li>• Imisebenzi yanyanga zonke; iMeya Nesekele-meya</li> <li>• Uvo lwabaHoli Bendabuko</li> <li>• Imibiko edinga ukuphawulwa</li> <li>• Imibiko edinga ukucatshangelwa</li> <li>• Imibiko—iKomiti Eqokiwe;</li> <li>• Iziphakamiso</li> <li>• Imibiko ephuthumayo—</li> </ul>	<p>kohlu lokuzokhulunywa ngakho</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukuvuma ukuthi kunjalo yini</li> <li>• Izimemezelo</li> <li>• Izethulo</li> <li>• Ukuqinisekiswa kwamaminithi omhlangano odlule</li> <li>• Izindaba ezingaxazululiwe</li> <li>• Imibiko evela eKomitini Yephothifoyilo</li> <li>• Imibiko edinga ukuphawulwa</li> <li>• Imibiko edinga ukucatshangelwa</li> <li>• Imibiko yeKomiti Eqokiwe</li> <li>• Imibiko ephuthumayo— ivunyelwa kuphela ngokugunyazwa usihlalo; kanye</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Nomhlangano olandelayo</u></b></p>	<p>kohlu lokuzokhulunywa ngakho</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ukuvuma ukuthi kunjalo yini</li> <li>• Izimemezelo</li> <li>• Izethulo</li> <li>• Ukuqinisekiswa kwamaminithi omhlangano odlule</li> <li>• Izindaba ezingaxazululiwe</li> <li>• Imibiko edinga ukuphawulwa</li> <li>• Imibiko edinga ukucatshangelwa</li> <li>• Imibiko yeKomiti Eqokiwe</li> <li>• Imibiko ephuthumayo— ivunyelwa kuphela ngokugunyazwa usihlalo; kanye</li> </ul> <p><b><u>Nomhlangano olandelayo</u></b></p>
--	--	--

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)



No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

ivunyelwa kuphela ngokugunyazwa usihlalo; kanye <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nezindaba ezivamile eziphuthumayo</li> <li>• <b><u>Umhlangano olandelayo</u></b></li> </ul>		
--	--	--

- 2) Usomlomo noma usihlalo angase, kuye ngokwahlulela kwakhe, ngano yisiphi isikhathi aphakamise noma iyiphi indaba esohlwini lokuzokhulunywa ngakho.

#### **Ukuqinisekiswa kwamaminithi omhlangano odlule**

20.

- 1) Amaminithi ayo yonke imihlangano kumelwe aqinisekise emhlanganweni ovamile womkhandlu noma wekomiti olandelayo futhi kumelwe asayinwe ngusomlomo noma ngusihlalo.
- 2) Asikho isiphakamiso noma ingxoxo ezovunyelwa yamaminithini omhlangano odlule, ngaphandle kwehlobo nokunemba kwalawo maminithi.

#### **Amanxusa**

21.
  - a) Inxusa elifisa ukukhuluma nomkhandlu noma nekomiti yomkhandlu kumelwe lifake imemorandamu kumphathi kamasipala eyobe ibonisa izinto elifisa ukukhuluma ngazo.
  - b) Isicelo esifakwa inxusa emkhandlwini noma ekomitini yomkhandlu kumelwe sigunyazwe ngusomlomo noma ngusihlalo ofanele.
  - c) Umphathi kamasipala kumelwe anikeze umkhandlu noma ikomiti yomkhandlu, elizoba nalelo nxusa, leyo memorandamu.
  - d) Noma iyiphi indaba edinga ukucatshangelwa ephakanyiswa inxusa, umkhandlu noma ikomiti ngeke uyicabangele kuze kube yilapho seliphumile inxusa ngaphandle uma imibuzo ezodinga kucaciswe okuthile ivunyelwe.
  - e) Ilungu lomphakathi, elingelona inxusa, elifisa ukukhuluma emhlanganweni womkhandlu noma wekomiti, kumelwe lithole imvume kasomlomo noma kasihlalo ngaphambi kokuqala komhlangano.
  - f) Lapho likhuluma emhlanganweni womkhandlu noma wekomiti, ilungu lomphakathi nenxusa kumelwe bavumelane neziqondiso nemiyalelo ekhishwa ngusomlomo noma ngusihlalo.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

g) Uma ilungu lomphakathi noma inxusa liziphatha ngendlela engafanele nephazamisayo nganoma yisiphi isikhathi, usomlomo noma usihlalo kumelwe acele ukuba liphume noma isiSebenzi Sokuthula silikhiphe emagcekeni.

h) Noma yiliphi ilungu lomphakathi noma inxusa elihlulekayo ukulalela usomlomo noma usihlalo ngokuvumelana nendima 21(f) nendima 21(g) liyoba necala futhi likhokhe inhlawulo noma lifakwe ejele isikhathi esingengaphezu kwenyanga noma likhokhe inhlawulo futhi lifakwe ejele.

**Imibiko**

21. a) Noma yimuphi umbiko ofakwa emkhandlwini noma ekomitini yomkhandlu kumelwe, ngaphandle kombiko ovunyelwe ngusomlomo noma ngusihlalo obhekwa njengobalulekile, unikwe amakhansela ngokuvumelana nendima 8.
- b) Usomlomo noma usihlalo kumelwe avumele inkulumo-mpikiswano ngokuvumelana nezindima 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 no-40 embikweni ofakwa emkhandlwini noma ekomitini yomkhandlu, emhlanganweni umbiko ofakwe kuwo futhi uma inkulumo-mpikiswano ingapheli noma ingazange ibe khona nhlobo nganoma yisiphi isizathu, ngakho ngokuvumelana nombiko kumelwe iqhubeke inkulumo-mpikiswano, emhlanganweni olandelayo.

**Iziphakamiso**

23.

- 1) Ayikho indaba ikhansela elizoyethula emkhandlwini noma ekomitini yomkhandlu ngaphandle kokuba ibe yisiphakamiso.
- 2) Isiphakamiso kumelwe—
  - a) sibhalwe phansi; futhi
  - b) ikhansela elisifakayo nelinye elilisekelayo asisayine; futhi
  - c) likhulume ngendaba eyodwa kuphela.
- 3) Isiphakamiso kumelwe, ngokuvumelana nendima 7, sinikezwe umphathi kamasipala singakashayi isikhathi sika-12h00 ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa ngaphambi komhlangano olandelayo, uma kungenjalo isiphakamiso sizocatshangelwa emhlanganweni osazohlelwa.
- 4) Umphathi kamasipala kumelwe—
  - a) abhale usuku nenombolo yesiphakamiso ngasinye;
  - b) azibhale ebhukwini leziphakamiso zonke iziphakamiso efakiwe, okumelwe livuleleke kunoma yiliphi ikhansela noma emphakathini; futhi kumelwe
  - c) afake isicelo ngasinye ngokulandelana kwendlela azithole ngayo ohlwini lokuzokhulunywa ngakho.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- 5) Usomlomo noma usihlalo kumelwe—
- a) afunde inombolo yesiphakamiso ngasinye negama lomuntu osifakile nalowo omsekelile;
  - b) athole ukuthi yiziphi iziphakamiso ezingaphikisiwe futhi lezo ziphakamiso zizophasiswa ngaphandle kwenkulumo-mpikiswano; futhi
  - c) abize labo abafake iziphakamiso eziphikisiwe ngendlela abalandelana ngayo ohlwini lokuzokhulunywa ngakho.
- 6) Ikhasela elifake isiphakamiso kumelwe lisho lesi siphakamiso futhi lizoba nelungelo lokuphendula.
- 7) Isiphakamiso sizophela uma lingekho emhlanganweni ikhasela elisifakile noma elisisekelile lapho kukhulunywa ngalesi siphakamiso.
- 8) Ikhasela ngeke livunyelwe ukuba libe neziphakamiso ezingaphezu kwezintathu ohlwini olulodwa lokuzokhulunywa ngakho.
- 9) Usomlomo noma usihlalo akumelwe asenqabe isiphakamiso asithole ngokuvumelana nale Mithetho Nemiyalelo.

**Imibuzo**

24. a) Ikhasela lingase liphakamise umbuzo odinga impendulo ebhalwe phansi evela kunoma yimuphi usombusazwe noma isikhulu salowo masipala ngokuqondene nanoma iyiphi indaba ehlobene nokuhamba ngendlela efanele kwemisebenzi kamasipala nokusebenzisa amandla awo, uma nje lowo mbuzo ufakwe kusomlomo noma kusihlalo nomphathi kamasipala ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa ngaphambi komhlangano womkhandlu noma wekomiti futhi umphathi kamasipala kumelwe aqiniseke ukuthi leli khasela liyayithola impendulo ebhaliwe evela kulowo sombusazwe noma esikhulwini sikamasipala, emhlanganweni womkhandlu noma wekomiti.
- b) Uma usuphenduliwe umbuzo, uma ikhasela linomuzwa wokuthi impendulo ayicacile noma iyadida, lingase, ngemvume kasomlomo noma kasihlalo, licele ukubuza omunye umbozo ngalokho.

**Ukunikeza amakhansela ukwaziswa okuthile**

25. a) Alikho ikhasela elingaxhumana noma likhulume nanoma yisiphi isikhulu sikamasipala oqondisayo ngokuphathelele nezindaba zikamasipala ngaphandle kwalapho lisebenzisa ilungelo noma inkululeko yalo njengelungu elivamile lomphakathi.
- b) Ikhasela lingaxhumana noma likhulume nomphathi kamasipala nanoma iyiphi inhloko yomnyango nanoma yisiphi isikhulu sikamasipala oqondisayo oqondene nomphathi kamasipala

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

noma inhloko yalowo mnyango, uma lifuna ukuthola ukwaziswa elokudingayo ukuze leze umsebenzi walo.

**Izindaba ezivamile eziphuthumayo**

26. a) Izindaba ezivamile eziphuthumayo zingafakwa ohlwini lokuzokhulunywa ngakho ngumphathi kamasipala nayinoma yiliphi ilungu lomkhandlu ngemvume kasomlomo noma kasihlalo, futhi leyo mvume ngeke igodlwe ngokungenangqondo.
- b) Ngaphambi kokwamukelwa lezo zindaba, amakhansela kumelwe anikezwe isikhathi esanele sokubheka nokucabangela umbiko noma incwadi efakwe ngokufanele emkhandlwini.

**Ukutolika**

27. Uma iningi lamakhansela akhona liphetha kanjalo, kungase kusetshenziswe utolika emihlanganweni yomkhandlu neyamakomiti omkhandlu.

**Ikomiti eqokiwe**

28.

- 1) a) Ngokwendima 5, umkhandlu noma ikomiti yomkhandlu ungase, nganoma yisiphi isikhathi, uphethe ngokuthi kudlulelwe ekomitini eqokiwe.
- b) Umphakathi ngeke uvunyelwe emihlanganweni yekomiti eqokiwe.
- c) Umphathi kamasipala noma esinye isikhulu esikhululwe ngusomlomo noma ngusihlalo kule ndima, ngeke benqatshelwe kunoma yimuphi umhlangano wekomiti eqokiwe.
- d) Konke okuzodingidwa yikomiti eqokiwe kumelwe kubhalwe phansi ngokuvumelana nendima 18(1) no-18(2) futhi kumelwe kube yimfihlo.
- e) Ukuvezwa okungagunyaziwe kondaba oluyimfihlo kumelwe kubhekanwe nakho ngokuvumelana noMthetho Wokuziphatha.
- 2) UMkhandlu uzosingatha noma yiziphi izindaba ezilandelayo eKomitini Eqokiwe:
- a) ukuthengiselana okuyimfihlo noma ukwaziswa okuyimfihlo kokuthengiselana impahla kamasipala nanoma ubani ofeza inkonzo kamasipala;
- b) ukwaziswa komuntu siqu nokwangasese kwanoma yiliphi ikhansela noma isisebenzi sikamasipala;
- c) inhloso kamasipala yokuthenga noma yokuthola umhlaba noma izakhiwo;
- d) imali engase ibekwe umasipala etafuleni ukuthenga noma ukuthola umhlaba noma izakhiwo;

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- e) nanoma yimuphi umbiko okhuluma ngezinqubo ezingokomthetho umasipala ohlobene nawo noma ocabanga ukuwukhipha noma ukuwuvikela;
  - f) izinqubo zokuqondisa izigwegwe noma izinqubo zokuqondisa izigwegwe ezicatshangelwa noma yisiphi isisebenzi;
  - g) nanoma iyiphi indaba okungafanele ivezwe ngokuvumelana nomthetho;
  - h) ukucabangela amaminithi okwakhulunywa ngokwedlule yiKomiti Eqokiwe.
- 3) Ikhansela lingase, lapho kuphakanyiswa ngokufanele iphuzu elithile ohlwini lokukhulunywa ngakho, ngaphandle kwendaba okubhekiselwe kuyo ku-28.2 ngenhla, futhi uma kungeyona indaba edingwa umthetho ukuba idingidwe ngumkhandlu ngokuvulelekile, libe nesiphakamiso, ukuthi leyo ndaba kuxoxwe ngayo ngokwengeziwe eKomitini Eqokiwe. Isinqumo sikasomlomo ngokuqondene nalokhu sizoba esokugcina futhi ayikho ingxoxo ezovunyelwa ngemva kwalokho.

## ISAHLUKO 8 UKUVOTA

### Izinqumo ezithathwa ngokuvota

29.

- 1) Ikharamu kumelwe ibe khona ukuze kuqhubeke ukuvota.
- 2) Yonke imibuzo ephathelene nezindaba ezilandelayo kumelwe iphendulwe ngesinqumo esithathwe umkhandlu ngokusekelwa yivoti lamakhansela amaningi alithathe ngokuvumelana nesimemezelo esenziwe umasipala—
  - a) ukuphasiswa kwemithetho eshayiwe;
  - b) ukugunyazwa kwesabelo-mali;
  - c) ukuphoqeelwa kwama-*rate* nezinye izintela, izimali ezikhokhwayo nemisebenzi;
  - d) ukunyuswa kwemali-mboleko;
  - e) ukuqedwa kwezinqumo zomkhandlu zingakapheli izinyanga eziyisithupha zithathiwe; kanye
  - f) nanoma iyiphi indaba okukhulunywa ngayo emthetheni.
- 3) Yonke eminye imibuzo engaphambi komkhandlu kumelwe inqunywe ngamavoti amaningi enziwe ngamakhansela akhona.
- 4) Uma kukhona ukulingana kwamavoti kunoma iyiphi indaba, usomlomo noma usihlalo angase afake elakhe ivoti elenezelayo njengekhansela, kuphela uma usomlomo noma usihlalo engeke avote lapho kukhethelwa othile esikhundleni emkhandlwini nalapho uMkhandlu ucabangela izindaba ezibhalwe kundima 160 yoMthetho-sisekelo.

### Indlela yokuvota

30. a) Ukuvota kuzokwenziwa ngokuphakamisa izandla ngaphandle uma umthetho usho okuhlukile, noma umkhandlu noma ikomiti ngesinqumo samakhansela amaningi akhona uphetha ngokuthi kuvotwe ngokuyimfihlo.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- b) Phakathi nokuvota alikho ikhansela elivumelekile ukuba lishiye igumbi lomkhandlu noma igumbi lekomiti.
- c) Umphathi kamasipala noma omunye ombambele, uzobala amavoti futhi abhale phansi umphumela wokuvota, kodwa usomlomo noma usihlalo nguye uzomemezela umphumela.

**Amavoti aphikisayo nabangaVotanga**

31.

- 1) Ikhansela lingase licele ukuba ivoti lalo eliphikisayo libhalwe phansi njengobufakazi bendlela elivote ngayo esiphakamisweni.
- 2) Ilungu elithile lingase lingavoti nakuba lingalishiyanga igumbi.

**ISAHLUKO 9****UKUQEDWA KWEZINQUMO ZOMKHANDLU NEZEKOMITI****Ukuqedwa Kwezinqumo Zomkhandlu**

- 32. a) Ukuqedwa noma ukushintshwa kwesinqumo somkhandlu akufanele kubekwe emahlombe anoma yimuphi umuntu noma ikomiti.
- b) Kumelwe kufakwe isiphakamiso ngaphambi kokuqedwa noma kokushintshwa kwesinqumo somkhandlu.
- c) Noma yikuphi ukuqedwa noma ukushintshwa kwesinqumo somkhandlu kumelwe kwenziwe phakathi nesikhathi esiyizinyanga eziyisithupha njengoba kuboniswe endimeni 29(2)(e).

**Ukuqedwa Kwezinqumo Zekomiti**

- 33. a) Ukuqedwa noma ukushintshwa kwesinqumo sekomiti yomkhandlu akufanele kubekwe emahlombe anoma yimuphi umuntu noma ikomiti.
- b) Kumelwe kufakwe isiphakamiso ngaphambi kokuqedwa noma kokushintshwa kwesinqumo sekomiti yomkhandlu.
- c) Noma yikuphi ukuqedwa noma ukushintshwa kwesinqumo sekomiti yomkhandlu kumelwe kugunyazwe yiningi lamalungu ekomiti.

**ISAHLUKO 10****INKULUMO-MPIKISWANO****Ithuba lokukhuluma**

- 34. a) Ikhansela lingakhuluma kuphela uma usomlomo noma usihlalo esho kanjalo.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- b) Ikhansela lingase liveze isifiso salo sokukhuluma ngokuphakamisa isandla bese lilinda ukuqondisa kukasomlomo noma kukasihlalo, futhi lokho kuqondisa akumelwe kunganakwa.
- c) Amakhansela nezisebenzi abakushoyo kumelwe bakubhekise kusomlomo noma kusihlalo.

**Okuvumelana nengxoxo**

35. Usomlomo kumelwe akhulume ngendaba edingidwayo kuphela.

**Ubude bezinkulumo**

36. Ngaphandle kwenkulumo yokwethulwa kombiko wemeya noma yokwethulwa kwesilinganiso semali engenile nephumile, ayikho inkulumo ezokweqa emizuzwini emithathu ubude ngaphandle kwemvume kasomlomo noma kasihlalo.

**Amakhansela akhuluma kanye kuphela**

37. Ikhansela alikwazi ukukhuluma isikhathi esingaphezu kwesisodwa kunoma yisiphi isiphakamiso noma okucatshangelwayo ngaphandle uma lowo ofake isiphakamiso engase akhulume esiphakamisweni, uzoba nelungelo lokuphendula futhi impendulo izolinganiselwa ekuphenduleni izikhulumi ezandulele futhi ngeke afake okusha empikiswaneni.

**Ukubaluleka kukasomlomo noma kukasihlalo**

38. Njalo lapho usomlomo noma usihlalo esukuma phakathi nenkulumo-mpikiswano, noma iliphi ikhansela ebelikhuluma noma elifisa ukukhuluma kumelwe lihlale phansi futhi lelo khansela kumelwe lithule, ukuze usomlomo noma usihlalo akhulume ngaphandle kokuphazanyiswa.

**Iphuzu elilungisayo**

39. a) Noma yiliphi ikhansela lingaveza iphuzu elilungisayo nganoma isiphi isikhathi ngokusukuma ukuze lidonse ukunakekela kukasomlomo noma kukasihlalo.
- b) Noma yiliphi ilungu livunyelwe ukuphakamisa iphuzu elilodwa elilungisayo nelilodwa elicacisayo phakathi nomhlangano womkhandlu. Yiphuzu elilungisayo elilodwa kuphela elivunyelwe endabeni efanayo.
- c) Isinqumo sikasomlomo noma sikasihlalo ephuzwini elilungisayo siyoba esokugcina futhi ngeke kukhulunywe ngaso engxoxweni.

**Incazelo**

40. Noma yiliphi ikhansela lingase licacise okuthile, kuphela nje uma leyo ncazelo incike kokukhulunywa ngakho, okungenzeka akuqondwanga kahle.

**ISAHLUKO 11**

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

**UKUZIPHATHA****Ukuziphatha okuvamile**

41.

- 1) Usomlomo noma usihlalo womhlangano lapho kunomunye unomhlangano ngaphandle kowomkhandlu kufanele:
  - a) Alondoloze ukuhleleka phakathi nomhlangano
  - b) Aqinisekise ukuthi uyasebenza uMthetho Wokuziphatha Wamakhansela phakathi nomhlangano
  - c) Aqiniseke ukuthi imihlangano iqhutshwa ngokuvumelana neMithetho Nemiyalelo Yomkhandlu
  - d) Aqiniseke ukuthi amalungu aziphatha ngendlela enesithunzi nefanele phakathi nemihlangano, agqoke ngendlela efanele (ngokuhloniphekile [*ngokwebhizinisi noma ngokwesintu*]) isithunzi somhlangano futhi aqiniseke ukuthi azikho izingubo zezombusazwe ezivunyelwe eGumbini Lomkhandlu
  - e) Aqiniseke ukuthi amalungu omphakathi asemihlanganweni ahleli ezindaweni ezifanele.
  - f) Aqiniseke ukuthi amalungu omphakathi asemihlanganweni aziphatha ngendlela efanele futhi agcina yonke imithetho eshaywe ngusomlomo noma ngusihlalo womhlangano
  - g) Aqiniseke ukuthi noma yiliphi ikhansela noma ilungu lomphakathi elenqabayayo ukulalela izinqumo zikaSomlomo noma usihlalo liyawushiya umhlangano;
  - h) Aqiniseke ukuthi uMkhandlu uqhuba umsebenzi wawo ngendlela esezingeni eliphakeme nehloniphekile efanele leso senzakalo.
  - i) Aqiniseke ukuthi kuvunyelwana nomthetho wokuziphatha (j) Aqiniseke ukuthi kuvunyelwana nemiyalelo engokomthetho nemithetho yalowo masipala;
  - j) Aqinisekise ukuthi wonke amalungu akalusebenzisi ulimi olulumelayo nolungamukelekile;
  - k) Aqiniseke ukuthi wonke amalungu akabasebenzisi omakhalekhukhwini, akazilethi izibhamu noma izikhali eziyingozi ngaphakathi emhlanganweni womkhandlu nakunoma yimuphi umhlangano wamakomiti; futhi
  - l) Aqiniseke ukuthi kuyavunyelwana nendlela yokugqoka efanele kuyo yonke imihlangano yoMkhandlu (*ngokwebhizinisi noma ngokwesintu*)

**Ukuziphatha Kwekhansela Okungafanele Nokuphazamisayo noma okwabanye abantu abangawona amaKhansela**

42.
  - a) Usomlomo angase acele ikhansela ukuba lixoxise noma lixolise nganoma iliphi igama, inkulumo, umbono noma uphawu okwenziwe yikhansela.
  - b) Uma ikhansela noma amakhansela eziphatha ngendlela engafanele phakathi nomhlangano womkhandlu nowanoma yimaphi amakomiti, usomlomo kumelwe atshele ikhansela noma amakhansela ukuba aziphathe ngendlela efanele, futhi uma ekhuluma, amakhansela ame ukukhuluma futhi ahlale phansi.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)



No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- c) Ezimweni lapho kunganakwa lokho okushiwo usomlomo, usomlomo uzocela lelo khansela noma amakhansela ukuba awushiye phansi umhlangano futhi aphume endaweni yomhlangano kuze kudlulwe ephuzwini okuxoxwa ngalo.
- d) Ezimweni lapho ukuziphatha okungafanele kwekhansela noma kwamakhansela kwanoma yiluphu uhlobo kubukela phansi inqubo yomkhandlu noma yekomiti usomlomo noma usihlalo kumelwe ahlehlise umhlangano futhi lokho kuziphatha kwekhansela noma kwamakhansela kumelwe kubhekanwe nakho ngokuvumelana neMithetho Nemiyalelo kanye noMthetho Wokuziphatha.
- e) Uma ikhansela lenqaba ukuphuma emhlanganweni noma esimweni lapho amakhansela angaphezu kwelilodwa kudingeka aphume emhlanganweni, futhi lawo makhansela eqaba ukuphuma emhlanganweni, uSomlomo kufanele acele isisebenzi esigunyaziwe ukuba sikhhiphe lawo makhansela egumbini. Uma lokhu kungenakwenzeka ngokuhleleka, usihlalo womhlangano angase ahlehlise ahlehlise umhlangano isikhathi esingangaphezu kwemizuzu engu-15, kuze kuphume lawo makhansela noma akhishwe endaweni yomhlangano. Uma, lapho kuqhutshekwa nomhlangano, lawo makhansela engakaphumi noma engakakhishwa, umhlangano ungase uhlehliswe eminye imizuzu eyishumi ukuze kubhekwanwe naleso simo. Usomlomo angase anqume ukuthi ngemva kokuhlehliswa komhlangano okwesibili umhlangano uzoqhutshelwa kwenye indawo nokuthi noma yimaphi amakhansela acelwe ukuba aphume noma akhishelwe ngaphandle ngeke avunyelwe ukungena kuleyo ndawo. Izisebenzi zomkhandlu ezigunyaziwe zizoqinisekisa ukuthi lawo makhansela akangeni kuleyo ndawo.
- f) Noma yimuphu umuntu, ngaphandle kwekhansela, oziphatha ngendlela engafanele, odelelayo noma ophazamisa izinqubo zomkhandlu nezanoma iliphi ikomiti emhlanganweni kufanele, uma kusho uSomlomo noma usihlalo, akhishwe egumbini noma endaweni okuqhutshelwa kuyo umhlangano. Uma enqaba ukuphuma, kungumsebenzi wezisebenzi ezigunyaziwe ukumkhiphela ngaphandle komhlangano. Usihlalo angase amenqabele lowo muntu ukungena egumbini lomkhandlu noma endaweni yomhlangano isikhathi asibona sifanele.

## ISAPHEPHANDABA 12 AMAKOMITI

### Ikomiti Yezimilo

43.

- a) Umkhandlu kamasipala ungase unqume ngobuningi bamakhansela ukuba usungule ikomiti elikhethekile elizokwaziwa ngokuthi iKomiti Yezimilo eliphenya futhi lisho elikutholile ngokuphulwa koMthetho Wokuziphatha okusolakalayo, kuhlenganise nezijeziso zokungaphumeleli emihlanganweni nokwenza izincomo ngokuphathelele nanoma iyiphi indaba emayelana neMithetho Nemiyalelo.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- b) Ikomiti Yezimilo kufanele yakhiwe amalungu amahlanu (5) ezinhlangothini zezombusazwe ezihlukahlukene amehlwe emkhandlwini: (amathathu e-ANC, elilodwa le-DA, elilodwa le-IFP)

**Imithetho yekomiti**

44.

- a) Le Mithetho Nemiyalelo kusebenza kuwo wonke amaKomiti Omkhandlu. Ayikho iKomiti Yomkhandlu engase izenzele eyayo imithetho.

**Usihlalo**

45.

- 1) Usihlalo wekomiti kumelwe—  
a) engamele kuyo yonke imihlangano yekomiti akhona kuyo; futhi  
b) avote ngethuba lokuqala alitholayo nalapho amavoti elingana khona ngaphezu kokuvota kwakhe lapho kuvota wonke umuntu, uzovota okwesibili.
- 2) Lapho engekho, obambeke noma isekela likasihlalo lizoba namandla namalungelo afanayo usihlalo abanawo.

**ISAHLUKO 13****EZEZIMALI****Ukuveza izimali**

46.

- a) Amakhansela kumelwe aveze izimali emkhandlwini kamasipala, noma kunoma iyiphi ikomiti ikhansela eliyilungu layo, noma yiziphi izindaba zomuntu siqu noma zangasese eziqondile noma ezingaqondile ikhansela, noma elishade naye, elibambisene naye noma elisizana naye ebhizinisini.
- b) Ikhansela eliveza izimali zalo kumelwe lingazihlanganisi nezindaba zomkhandlu noma zekomiti ngaphandle uma umkhandlu noma ikomiti unquma ukuthi imisebenzi eqondile noma engaqondile yekhanseli ayibalulekile noma ayihlobene nomkhandlu.
- c) Ikhansela, elimuntu lishadele naye, umuntu elisebenza naye noma ilungu lomndeni, abazuza noma abalindele ukuzuza ngokuqondile esivumelwaneni nomasipala, kumelwe liveze yonke imininingwane yenzuzo eliyaziyo emhlanganweni wokuqala womkhandlu uma ikhansela lingase likwazi ukwenza kanjalo.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

No. 1746

IPHEPHANDABA LESIFUNDAZWE, 27 OCTOBER 2016

- d) Ukuveza izimali ngokuvumelana nendima 46(a) nokuzuza ngokuvumelana nendimeni 46(c) akusebenzi emalini noma enzunzweni ikhansela, noma elishade naye, elibambisele naye, elisizana naye ebhizinisini noma ilungu lomndeni eliseduze, eliye layithola noma eliyithola ngokufanayo nabanye abakhele lowo masipala.
- e) Lapho likhethiwe noma liqokiwe, ikhansela kumelwe zingakapheli izinsuku ezingu-60 noma ngokushesha ngemva kwalokho liveze ngokubhalela umphathi kamasipala indlela elithola ngayo imali okubhekiselwe kukho ephuzwini 7 lohlelo 1 eMthethweni Wezinqubo.

**Ukuqedwa kweMithetho Nemiyalelo esebenzayo**

51. Imithetho Nemiyalelo yomkhandlu esebenzayo iyaqedwa.

**Isihloko esifushane nokuqala komhlangano**

52. Le Mthetho Nemiyalelo izobizwa ngokuthi iMithetho Nemiyalela Esebenzayo Kamasipala IRay Nkonyeni, 2016.

Leli phephandaba liphinde litholakale mahhala kule ngosi [www.gpwnline.co.za](http://www.gpwnline.co.za)

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 87 OF 2017****MANDENI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY****PROMALGATION OF RESOLUTION FOR LEVYING RATES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that at its meeting of 30 May 2017, the Council resolved by way of council resolution number C83, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2017.

<b>CATEGORY</b>	<b>Tariff 2016/2017</b>	<b>Tariff 2017/2018</b>
Residential property	0.0118	0.0126
Industrial property	0.0134	0.0143
Business and commercial property	0.0201	0.0214
Farms Agricultural purpose	0.0030	0.0031
Farms Commercial purpose	0.0201	0.0214
Farms other than (i) and (ii)	0.0188	0.0200
State owned property	0.0188	0.0200
Municipal property	-	-
Public service infrastructure property	0.0030	0.0031
Public benefit organisation property	-	-
Vacant land	0.0189	0.0201

Full details of the Council resolution and rebates, reductions and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of a specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection at the municipal offices, 2 Kingfisher Rd. Mandeni, the website ([www.mandeni.gov.za](http://www.mandeni.gov.za)) and all public libraries.

**MR. SG KHUZWAYO**

**PN 41/2017**

**ACTING MUNICIPAL MANAGER**



## Office of the Municipal Manager

Tel: 032 458 8200  
 Fax: 032 458 2504 / 086 568 9741  
 Email: [ceo@mandeni.gov.za](mailto:ceo@mandeni.gov.za)

2 Kingfisher Road, Mandeni, KwaZulu Natal, 4480, South Africa  
 PO Box 144, Mandeni, 4480

[www.mandeni.gov.za](http://www.mandeni.gov.za)

**MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW**

Mandeni Municipality, hereby in terms of section 6 of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004, has by way of Council Resolution no. C83 dated 30 May 2017, adopted the Municipal Property Rates By-Law set out hereunder.

**MANDENI MUNICIPALITY - MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES BY-LAW(S)****PREAMBLE**

WHEREAS section 229(1) of the Constitution requires a municipality to impose rates on property and surcharges on fees for the services provided by or on behalf of the municipality.

AND WHEREAS section 13 of the Municipal Systems Act read with section 162 of the Constitution require a municipality to promulgate municipal by-laws by publishing them in the gazette of the relevant province.

AND WHEREAS section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act,

2004 requires a municipality to adopt by-laws to give effect to the implementation of its property rates policy; the by-laws may differentiate between the different categories of properties and different categories of owners of properties liable for the payment of rates;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED by the Council of the Mandeni Municipality, as follows:

**1. DEFINITIONS**

In this by-law, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004), shall bear the same meaning unless the context indicates otherwise.

'Municipality' means Mandeni Municipality;

'Property Rates Act' means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates

Act, 2004 (Act No 6 of 2004);

'Rates Policy' means the policy on the levying of rates on rateable properties of the Mandeni Municipality, contemplated in chapter 2 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

**2. OBJECTS**

The object of this by-law is to give effect to the implementation of the Rates

Policy as contemplated in section 6 of the Municipal Property Rates Act.

**Executive Committee**

Cllr. SB Zulu (Mayor) | Cllr. PM Sishi (Deputy Mayor) | Cllr. MPP Zungu (Speaker) | Ex Officio Mr S Khuzwayo (Acting Municipal Manager)  
 Cllr. NF Ntuli | Cllr. LR Moletshe | Cllr. X Mdatshe | Cllr. MS Mdunge | Cllr. M Shelemba





### 3. ADOPTION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF RATES POLICY

- 3.1. The Municipality shall adopt and implement its Rates Policy consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act on the levying of rates on rateable property
- 3.2. The Municipality shall not be entitled to levy rates other than in terms of its Rates Policy.

### 4. CONTENTS OF RATES POLICY

The Rates Policy shall, *inter alia*:

- 4.1. Apply to all rates levied by the Municipality pursuant to the adoption of its Annual Budget;
- 4.2. Comply with the requirements for:
  - 4.2.1. the adoption and contents of a rates policy specified in section 3 of the Act;
  - 4.2.2. the process of community participation specified in section 4 of the Act; and
  - 4.2.3. the annual review of a Rates Policy specified in section 5 of the Act.
- 4.3. Provide for principles, criteria and implementation measures that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act for the levying of rates which the Council may adopt; and
- 4.4. Provide for enforcement mechanisms that are consistent with the Municipal Property Rates Act and the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000).

### 5. ENFORCEMENT OF THE RATES POLICY

The Municipality's Rates Policy shall be enforced through the Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy and any further enforcement mechanisms stipulated in the Act and the Municipality's Rates Policy.

### 6. SHORT TITLE AND COMMENCEMENT

This By-law is called the Municipal Property Rates By-law, and takes effect on 1 July 2017

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 88 OF 2017****MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 105 of 2017.****Adoption of new Credit Control and Debt collection Bylaws**

The Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipal Council, acting under the authority of section 156(2) of the Constitution, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m), section 12, section 13 and section 98 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), and section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, (Act No. 6 of 2004) as amended, hereby publishes the following bylaws as adopted by the Council at its meeting held on 30 May 2017, under resolution C114/05/2017, which bylaws shall come into effect on the first day of July 2017.

SM MBILI  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS****Section**

- 1 Definitions
- 2 General provisions
- 3 Power of Council to recover costs
- 4 Service agreements
- 5 Arrears collection
- 6 Assessment rates
- 7 Relaxation, waiver and differentiation
- 8 Reporting of defaulters
- 9 Repeal of Council's Credit Control By-laws
- 10 Offences
- 11 Conflicting Laws
- 12 Preservation of rights consequent to non-compliance
- 13 Transmission of documents
- 14 Power to recover outstanding debt
- 15 Short title
- 16 Commencement

## 1. DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise:

“**Apparatus**” includes a building, structure, pipe, pump, wire, cable, meter, machine or any fitting.

“**Council**” means a municipal council as referred to in section 157 of the Constitution.

“**Credit Control**” means all the functions relating to the collection of monies owed by ratepayers and users of municipal services.

“**Customer Management**” means the focusing on the client’s needs in a responsive and proactive way to encourage payment, thereby limiting the need for enforcement.

“**Customer**” means any occupier of any premises to which the Council has agreed to supply or is actually supplying services, or if there is no occupier, then the owner of the premises.

“**Billing**” means proper formal notification (invoicing) on a statement to each customer of amounts levied for assessment rates and services and the net accumulated balance of the account.

“**Disconnection process**” the process whereby disconnections of specific services are scheduled and instructions are given to the service provider or any designated person to commence with the said disconnection.

“**Interest**” a charge levied on arrear amounts calculated at a rate and period as determined by council.

“**Municipal Services**” those services, rates and taxes reflected on the municipal account for which payments is required by Council.

“**Municipal Account**” shall include levies or charges in respect of the following services and/or taxes:

- (a) Electricity consumption;
- (b) Housing rental and instalments;
- (c) Sundry charges;
- (d) Refuse removal;
- (e) Sewerage services;
- (f) Rates and taxes charged in relation to the value of the premises;
- (g) Interest and collection charges;
- (h) Legal fees in terms of paragraph 3.2 of these bylaws;
- (i) Any other miscellaneous fee/charge that the municipality may be required to recover.

“**Defaulter**” means any consumer in arrears.

“**Occupier**” means any a person who occupies any premises or part thereof, without regard to the title under which he or she occupies.

“**owner**” –

- (a) in relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;



- (b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered;
- (bA) in relation to a time sharing interest contemplated in the Property Time –sharing control Act, 1983 (Act 75 of 1983), means the management association contemplated in the regulations made in terms of section 12 of the Property Time-sharing Control Act, 1983, and published in Government Notice R327 of 24 February 1984;
- (bB) in relation to a share in the block company, the share block company as defined in the Share Blocks Control Act, 1980 (Act 59 of 1980)
- (bC) in relation to buildings, other immovable structures and infrastructure referred to in section 17(1)(f) of the Act, means the holder of the mining right or the mining permit.
- (c) in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation, or
- (d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “publicly controlled”,  
provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of these By-laws be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –
- (i) a trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
  - (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;
  - (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
  - (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
  - (v) a curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship;
  - (vi) a usufructuary or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
  - (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or
  - (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;

“**Premises**” includes any piece of land, the external surface boundaries of which are delineated on:

- (a) A general plan or diagram registered in terms of the Land Survey Act, 9 of 1927 or in terms of the Deeds Registry Act, 47 of 1937; or
- (b) A sectional plan registered in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 95 of 1986, which is situated within the area of jurisdiction of the Council.

“**Chief Financial Officer**” means a person appointed by the Council to manage, *inter alia*, the Council’s financial administration and debt collection of the Council’s debtors.

## 2. GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 2.1 Notices and Documents

- (a) A notice or document issued by the Council in terms of these by-laws shall be deemed to be duly issued if it is signed by an officer authorized by the Council;

- (b) If a notice is to be served on a person in terms of these by-laws, such service shall be effected by:
  - (i) delivering the notice to him or her personally or to his or her duly authorized agent;
  - (ii) by delivering the notice at his or her residence or place of employment to a person apparently not less than sixteen years of age and apparently residing or employed there;
- (c) If he or she has nominated an address for legal purposes, by delivering the notice to such an address;
- (d) Registered or certified post addressed to his or her last known address;
- (e) In the event of a body corporate, by delivering it at the registered office or the business premises of such body corporate;
- (f) If service cannot be effected in terms of paragraphs (b) to (e) by affixing it to the principal door of entry to the premises.

## **2.2 Authentication of documents**

- (a) Every order, notice of other document requiring authentication by the Council shall be sufficiently authenticated, if signed by the Municipal Manager or by a duly authorized officer of the Council, such authority being conferred in writing, by resolution of the Council, by a by-law, by memorandum, or regulation;
- (b) Delivery of a copy shall be deemed to be delivery of the original.

## **2.3 Full and final settlement of an amount**

- (a) The Chief Financial Officer shall be at liberty to appropriate monies received in respect of any of its municipal services it deems fit;
- (b) Where the exact amount due and payable to the Council has not been paid in full, any lesser amount tendered to and accepted by any Council employee, except the Chief Financial Officer and/or his/her fully authorized delegate, shall not be deemed to be in final settlement of such an amount;
- (c) The provisions in 2.3(a) above shall prevail notwithstanding the fact that such lesser payment was tendered and/or accepted in full settlement;
- (d) The Chief Financial Officer and/or his/her delegate shall consent to the acceptance of such a lesser amount in writing.

## **2.4 Interest charges**

Interest on arrears outstanding after the due date, will be charged in accordance with Section 64 (2) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003), as set in the Tariff of Charges as approved annually in the setting of the budget, in accordance with Section 24 (2) (c) (ii) of the Municipal Finance Management Act.

## **2.5 Prima facie evidence**

A certificate reflecting the amount due and payable to the Council, under the hand of the Municipal Manager, or suitably qualified person authorized by the Municipal Manager, shall upon mere production thereof be accepted by any court of law as prima facie evidence of the indebtedness.

# **3. POWER OF COUNCIL TO RECOVER COSTS**

## **3.1 Dishonoured payments**

Where any payment made to the Council is later dishonoured by the bank, the Council may levy such costs and administration fees against an account of the defaulting debtor in terms of the Council's tariff provisions.

### **3.2 Legal fees**

All legal costs, including attorney-and-own-client costs incurred in the recovery of amounts in arrears may be levied against the arrears account of the debtor.

### **3.3 Cost to remind debtors of arrears**

For any action taken in demanding payment from the debtor or reminding the debtor, by means of telephone, fax, email, letter or otherwise, that his/her payments are due, a penalty fee may be levied against the account of the debtor in terms of the Council's tariff provisions.

### **3.4 Disconnection/Administration fees**

(i) Where any service is disconnected as a result of non-compliance with these by-laws by the customer, the Council shall be entitled to levy and recover the standard disconnection fee as determined by the Council from time to time from the user of the services.

(ii) If the disconnection process has commenced, an administration cost will be levied as per tariffs approved by Council and will be payable by the consumer.

### **3.5 Accounts**

A municipality may:

- (a) Consolidate any separate accounts of persons liable for payments to the municipality;
- (b) Credit any unspecified payment by such a person against any account of that person; and
- (c) Implement any of the debt collection and credit control measures provided for in these by-laws in relation to any arrears on any of the accounts of such a person.

## **4. SERVICE AGREEMENT**

### **4.1 No municipal service may be provided to any applicant, unless and until –**

- (a) application for the service has been made in writing on a form substantially similar to the form prescribed;
  - (b) any information and documentation required by the Council have been furnished;
  - (c) a service agreement, in the form substantially similar to the form of agreement prescribed, has been entered into between the consumer and the Council; and
  - (d) an amount equal to the amount prescribed, in cash or a bank cheque, has been deposited as security or other acceptable security, as prescribed, has been furnished.
- (e) All debt in relation to the property/premises is settled or a suitable arrangement is made to repay any outstanding debt on the property/premises to which the application relates.

### **4.2 If an applicant for a municipal service is an existing consumer of the Council**

in respect of any other municipal service in respect of which the account is in arrears –

(i) such arrears must be paid; or

(ii) an agreement for payment of the arrears in terms of section 22 must have been entered into and payment in terms thereof must not be in arrears, before an application for a new service in terms of this section may be considered.

4.3 The Council may at any time require a consumer to increase a deposit paid or security furnished in terms of subsection (4.1)(d);

4.4 No interest is payable on any amount deposited in terms of subsection (4.1)(d) or (4.3).

4.5 Registration for services will be applied as follows:

a) Residential- the Municipality will endeavour to register owners only for services on their properties.

NB: Tenant registrations currently in place will continue until the tenant vacates, the account is closed or the Municipality cancels the contract of the tenant in default.

b) Businesses – the Municipality will continue to register tenants for services subject to the requirements as set out in the applicable registration forms.

(6) Existing consumers of services may be required to sign new agreements as determined by the Municipal Manager from time to time

4.6.1 Termination of the services agreement must be in writing to the other party of the intention to do so.

## **5. ARREARS COLLECTION**

### **5.1 Credit Control Policy**

The Council shall have a written policy on credit control and debt collection, which provides for:

- (a) Credit control procedures and mechanisms;
- (b) Debt collection procedures and mechanisms;
- (c) Provision for indigent debtors that is consistent with its rates and tariff policies and any national policy on indigents;
- (d) Interest on arrears;
- (e) Extensions of time for payment of accounts;
- (f) Termination of services or the restriction of the provision of services when payments are in arrears;
- (g) In determining its policy the Council may differentiate between categories of person, clients, debtors and owners, as it may deem appropriate.

### **5.2 Power to restrict/disconnect supply of services and levy tampering or illegal connection fines**

- (a) The Council may restrict or disconnect the supply of electricity, or discontinue any other service to any premises whenever a user of any service:
  - (i) fails to make full payment on the due date or fails to make acceptable arrangements for the repayment of any amount for services, rates, or taxes;
  - (ii) fails to comply with a condition of supply imposed by the Council;

- (iii) obstructs the efficient supply of electricity, or any other municipal services to another customer;
- (iv) supplies such municipal service to a customer who is not entitled thereto or permits such service to continue;
- (v) causes a situation which in the opinion of the Council is dangerous or a contravention of relevant legislation;
- (vi) is placed under provisional sequestration, liquidation or judicial management, or commits an act of insolvency in terms of the Insolvency Act no 24 of 1936;
- (vii) if an administration order is granted in terms of section 74 of the Magistrates Court Act, 1944 (Act 32 of 1944) in respect of such user;
- (b) The Council shall reconnect and/or restore full levels of supply of any of the restricted or discontinued services only after the full amount outstanding amounts, including the costs of such disconnection and reconnection, if any, have been paid in full, or any other condition or conditions of the Council's Credit Control Policy, as it may deem fit, have been complied with.
- (c) The right to restrict, disconnect or terminate a service due to non-payment for any other service or assessment rate, shall be in respect of any service rendered by Council, and shall prevail, notwithstanding the fact that payment has been made in respect of any specific service, and shall also prevail notwithstanding the fact that the person who entered into agreement for supply of services with the Council and the owner, are different entities or persons, as the case may be.
- (d) The council may levy a tampering fee and/or an illegal connection fee, as per the tariff of charges, upon the finding that there has been an act of tampering or illegal connection in association with any of the electricity infrastructure belonging to the council.
- (e) A report or finding by the designated service provider or any other, suitably qualified, duly authorized official will be deemed as prima facie evidence of the said tampering/illegal connection.

### **5.3 Power of entry and inspection**

- (a) A duly authorized representative of the Council may for any purpose related to the implementation or enforcement of these by-laws, at all reasonable times or in an emergency at any time, enter premises, request information and carry out such inspection and examination as he or she may deem necessary, and for purposes of installing or repairing any meter or service connection for reticulation, or to disconnect, stop or restrict the provision of any service.
- (b) If the Council considers it necessary that work be performed to enable an officer to perform a function referred to in (a) above properly and effectively, it may:
  - (i) by written notice require the owner or occupier of the premises, at his or her own expense, to do specified work within a specified period; or
  - (ii) if in its opinion the situation is a matter of urgency, without prior notice, do such work or cause it to be done at the expense of the owner.
- (c) If the work referred to in (b) above is carried out for the sole purpose of establishing whether a contravention of these by-laws has been committed and no such contravention has taken place, the Council shall bear the expense connected therewith together with that of restoring the premises to their former condition.

### **5.4 Arrangements to pay outstanding and due amount in consecutive installment**

- (a) A debtor may enter into a written agreement with the Council to repay any outstanding and due amount to the Council under the following conditions:
  - (i) the outstanding balance, costs and any interest thereon shall be paid in regular and consecutive monthly installments within a reasonable period of time, also taking into consideration the billing of future rates and services;

- (ii) the written agreement has to be signed on behalf of the Council by a duly authorized officer and be subject to the Consumer Care, Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy
- (b) Should any dispute arise as to the amount owing by an owner in respect of municipal services, the owner shall notwithstanding such dispute proceed to make regular minimum payments based on the calculation of the average municipal account for the preceding three months prior to the arising of the dispute and taking into account interest as well as the annual amendments of tariffs of the Council.

## **5.5 Reconnection of services**

The Chief Financial Officer or an duly authorized official shall authorize the reconnection of services or reinstatement of service delivery after satisfactory payment and/or arrangement for payment has been made according to the Council's Credit Control Policy.

## **6. ASSESSMENT RATES**

### **6.1 Amount due for assessment rates**

- (a) All assessment rates due by property owners are payable by the due date as determined by Council.
- (b) Joint owners of property shall be jointly and severally liable for payment of assessment rates.
- (c) Assessment rates will be levied in equal monthly installments, as determined by council, or in one annual payment, as per a written agreement.
- (d) Payment of assessment rates may not be deferred beyond the due date by reason of an objection to the valuation roll.

### **6.2 Claim on rental for assessment rates in arrears**

(i) For so long as a tenant or an occupier occupies a property in respect of which arrears are owing, or an agent acts for an owner in respect of whose property arrears are owing, then the Municipality may recover from such tenant, occupier or agent such monies as are owing by the tenant, occupier or agent to the owner, as payment of the arrears owing by such owner.

(ii) The Municipality may recover the amount in whole or in part despite any contractual obligation to the contrary on the tenant/occupier/agent.

(iii) The amount the municipality may recover from the tenant, occupier or agent is limited to the amount of the rent or other money due and payable, but not yet paid by the tenant, occupier or agent.

(iv) Should the tenant, occupier and/or agent refuse to pay as above, to the Municipality, the services of the tenant, occupier and /or agent may be disconnected.

### **6.3 Liability of company directors for assessment rates**

Where a company, closed corporation or a body corporate in terms of the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 is responsible for the payment of any arrears amount to the Council, the liability of such entity shall be extended to the directors or members thereof jointly and severally, as the case may be.

### **6.4 Disposed of Council's property and payment of assessment rates**

- (a) The purchaser of Council property is liable for the payment of assessment rates on the property in respect of the financial year in which the purchaser becomes the new owner.



- (b) In the event that the Council repossesses the property, any outstanding and due amount in respect of assessment rates shall be recovered from the purchaser.

## **6.5 Restraint of transfer of property**

- (a) A registrar of deeds or other registration officer of immovable property may not register the transfer of property except on production of a prescribed certificate:
  - (i) issued by the municipality in which that property is situated; and
  - (ii) which certifies that the amounts due in connection with that property for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties have been fully paid subject to section 118 of the Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act 32 of 2000).
- (b) In the case of the transfer of immovable property by a trustee of an insolvent estate, the provisions of this section are subject to section 89 of the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936).
- (c) An amount due for municipal service fees, surcharges on fees, property rates and other municipal taxes, levies and duties is a charge upon the property in connection with which the amount is owing and enjoys preference over any mortgage bond registered against the property.

## **6.6 Assessment rates payable on municipal property**

- (a) The lessee of municipal property is responsible for payment of any general assessment rates payable on the property for the duration of the lease, as if he is the owner of such property, unless otherwise agreed to in writing between Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality and the lessee.
- (b) The Chief Financial Officer may elect to include the assessment rates in respect of a property in the rent payable by the lessee, instead of billing it separately as in the case of owners of properties.

## **7. RELAXATION, WAIVER AND DIFFERENTIATION**

- 7.1 The Council may differentiate between different categories of properties, different categories of owners, users of services, customers, debtors, taxes, services, service standards and other matters.
- 7.2 The Council may, in a specific instance and for a particular owner or customer, relax or waive in writing the requirements of a provision of these by-laws.
- 7.3 Any such differentiation or relaxation shall be upon such conditions as it may deem fit to impose if it is of the opinion that the application or operation of that provision in that instance would be unreasonable.

## **8. REPORTING OF DEFAULTERS**

The Council may in its discretion through a duly delegated officer report such persons that owe the Council monies to bodies that collate and retain such information. The information that would be included in such a report shall be the available personal information of the defaulter, or in the event of a legal person, the available statutory details, including information pertaining to the responsible officers of such legal person.

## **9. REPEAL OF COUNCIL CREDIT CONTROL BY-LAWS**

The provisions of any by-law relating to the credit control and debt collection by the Council, are hereby repealed insofar as they relate to matters provided for in these by-laws; provided that such provisions shall be deemed not to have been repealed in respect of any such by-law

which has not been repealed and which is not repugnant to these by-laws on the basis as determined by the relevant by-laws.

## **10. OFFENCES**

10.1 A person shall be found to be guilty of an offence if he/she: -

- (a) Fails to give the access required by an officer in terms of these by-laws;
- (b) Obstructs or hinders an officer in the exercise of his or her powers or performance of functions or duties under these by-laws;
- (c) Uses or interferes with Council equipment or consumption of services supplied.

## **11. CONFLICTING LAWS**

11.1 If there is any conflict between a provision in these By-laws and a provision of any other by-law, the provision in these By-laws must prevail.

## **12. PRESERVATION OF RIGHTS CONSEQUENT ON NON\_COMPLIANCE**

12.1 A failure by the Council to comply with any provision of these By-laws does not in any way affect the liability of any person to pay any amount due and payable to the Council as contemplated in these By-laws, nor the Council's right to recover such amount.

## **13. TRANSMISSION OF DOCUMENTATION**

13.1 Subject to the provisions of any law, if in terms of or for the purposes of these By-laws any written communication must or may be rendered, sent or delivered –

- (a) by the Council to any person, such communication must be –
  - (i) delivered by hand –
    - (aa) to that person's domiciliumcitandi et executandi, as stipulated in an agreement entered into in terms of section 3(1)(c) or 6(1); or
    - (bb) in the absence of such agreement, to that person's most recently recorded address; or
    - (cc) to the premises concerned in respect of which rates are levied or any municipal service is provided, whichever is relevant; or
  - (ii) sent by post to the address referred to in subparagraph (i)(aa) or (bb), whichever is applicable, or to the address of the premises contemplated in subparagraph (i)(cc).
- (b) by any person to the Council, such communication must be –
  - (i) delivered by hand to –
    - (aa) the Council's domiciliumcitandi et executandi stipulated in the agreement contemplated in paragraph (a)(i)(aa); or
    - (bb) another address, if the Council in writing furnished such an address to the person concerned; or
  - (ii) sent by post to the address referred to in subparagraph (i)(aa) or, in the circumstances contemplated in subparagraph (i)(bb), to the address contemplated in that subparagraph.

## **14. POWER TO RECOVER OUTSTANDING DEBT**

14.1 (a) In terms of section 96 of the Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000, the municipality must collect all money that is due and payable to it, subject to the same Act and any other applicable legislation.

(b) for this purpose, the municipality, must adopt, maintain and implement a credit control and debt collection policy which is consistent with its rates and tariff policies and complies with the provisions of the Municipal Systems Act.

(c) Accordingly, the council reserves the right to take any necessary steps or action subject to the provisions of its Consumer Care, Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy in order to recover all money that is due and payable to it.

## **15. SHORT TITLE**



These by-laws shall be called Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality Customer Care, Credit Control and Debt Collection By-Laws 2017.

**16. COMMENCEMENT**

These by-laws come into effect on 01 July 2017.

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 89 OF 2017****MUNICIPAL NOTICE NO: 104 of 2017****Adoption of new Rates Bylaws**

The Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipal Council, acting under the authority of section 156(2) of the Constitution, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m), section 12 and section 13 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), and section 6 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, (Act No. 6 of 2004) as amended, hereby publishes the following bylaws as adopted by the Council at its meeting held on 28 March 2017, under resolution C123/03/2017, which bylaws shall come into effect on the first day of July 2017.

SM MBILI  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS***Section*

1. Definitions
2. Rates policy
3. Principles
4. Categories of property
5. Categories of owners of property
6. Properties used for multiple purposes
7. Differential rating
8. Exemptions
9. Rebates
10. Reductions

11. Property used for agricultural purposes
12. Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions
13. Rates increases
14. Short title
15. Commencement

## Definitions

1. In these by-laws, unless the context indicates otherwise –

**“agent”**, in relation to the owner of a property, means a person appointed by the owner of the property—

(a) to receive rental or other payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner;  
or

(b) to make payments in respect of the property on behalf of the owner;

**“agricultural purpose”**, in relation to the use of a property, excludes the use of a property for the purpose of ecotourism or for the trading in or hunting of game;

**“annually”** means once every financial year;

**“category”** –

(a) in relation to property, means a category of property determined in terms of section 4 of these by-laws;

(b) in relation to owners of property, means a category of owners of property determined in terms of section 5 of these by-laws;

**“exemption”**, in relation to the payment of a rate, means an exemption granted in terms of section 8 of these by-laws;

**“land tenure right”** means an old order right or a new order right as defined in section 1 of the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. 11 of 2004);

**“multiple purposes”**, in relation to property, means the use of property for more than one purpose;

**“municipal council”** or **“council”** means a municipal council referred to in section 18 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**“municipality”** means the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under section 11 and 12 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000).

**“owner” –**

- (a) in relation to property referred to in paragraph (a) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name ownership of the property is registered;
- (b) in relation to a right referred to in paragraph (b) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered;
- (bA) in relation to a time sharing interest contemplated in the Property Time –sharing control Act, 1983 (Act 75 of 1983), means the management association contemplated in the regulations made in terms of section 12 of the Property Time-sharing Control Act, 1983, and published in Government Notice R327 of 24 February 1984;
- (bB) in relation to a share in the block company, the share block company as defined in the Share Blocks Control Act, 1980 (Act 59 of 1980)
- (bC) in relation to buildings, other immovable structures and infrastructure referred to in section 17(1)(f) of the Act, means the holder of the mining right or the mining permit.
- (c) in relation to a land tenure right referred to in paragraph (c) of the definition of “property”, means a person in whose name the right is registered or to whom it was granted in terms of legislation, or
- (d) in relation to public service infrastructure referred to in paragraph (d) of the definition of “property”, means the organ of state which owns or controls that public service infrastructure as envisaged in the definition of “publicly controlled”,

provided that a person mentioned below may for the purposes of these By-laws be regarded by the municipality as the owner of the property in the following cases –

- (i) a trustee, in the case of a property in a trust excluding state trust land;
- (ii) an executor or administrator, in the case of property in a deceased estate;
- (iii) a trustee or liquidator, in the case of property in an insolvent estate or in liquidation;
- (iv) a judicial manager, in the case of property in the estate of a person under judicial management;
- (v) a curator, in the case of property in the estate of a person under curatorship;
- (vi) a usufructuary or other person in whose name a usufruct or other personal servitude is registered, in the case of property that is subject to a usufruct or other personal servitude;
- (vii) a lessee, in the case of a property that is registered in the name of the municipality and is leased by it; or

- (viii) a buyer, in the case of a property that was sold by a municipality and of which possession was given to the buyer pending registration of ownership in the name of the buyer;

**“permitted use”**, in relation to property, means the limited purposes for which the property may be used in terms of –

- (a) any restriction imposed by –
  - (i) a condition of title;
  - (ii) a provision of a town planning or land use scheme; or
  - (iii) any legislation applicable to any specific property or properties; or
- (b) any alleviation of any such restrictions;

**“property”** means –

- (a) immovable property registered in the name of a person, including, in the case of a sectional title scheme, a sectional title unit registered in the name of a person;
- (b) a right registered against immovable property in the name of a person, excluding a mortgage bond registered against the property;
- (c) a land tenure right registered in the name of a person or granted to a person in terms of legislation; or
- (d) public service infrastructure.

**“property register”** means a register of properties referred to in section 23 of the Act;

**“protected area”** means an area that is or has to be listed in the register referred to in section 10 of the National Environmental: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003);

**“public benefits organization”** means an organization conducting specified public benefit activities as defined in the Act and registered in terms of the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962) for a tax reduction because of those activities;

**“publicly controlled”** means owned or otherwise under the control of an organ of state, including –

- (a) a public entity listed in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);
- (b) a municipality; or
- (c) a municipal entity as defined in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“public service infrastructure”** means publicly controlled infrastructure of the following kinds:

- (a) national, provincial or other public roads on which goods, services or labour move across the municipal boundary;
- (b) water or sewer pipes, ducts or other conduits, dams, water supply reservoirs, water treatment plants or water pumps forming part of a water or sewer scheme serving the public;
- (c) power stations, power substations or power lines forming part of an electricity scheme serving the public;
- (d) gas or liquid fuel plants or refineries or pipelines for gas or liquid fuels, forming part of a scheme for transporting such fuels;
- (e) railway lines forming part of a national railway system;
- (f) communication towers, masts, exchanges or lines forming part of a communications system serving the public;
- (g) runways or aprons at national or provincial airports;
- (h) breakwaters, sea walls, channels, basins, quay walls, jetties, roads, railway or infrastructure used for the provision of water, lights, power, sewerage or similar services of ports, or navigational aids comprising lighthouses, radio navigation aids, buoys, beacons or any other device or system used to assist the safe and efficient navigation of vessels;
- (i) any other publicly controlled infrastructure as may be prescribed; or
- (j) rights of way, easements or servitudes in connection with infrastructure mention in paragraphs (a) to (i).

**“rate”** means a municipal rate on property envisaged in section 229(1)(a) of the Constitution, 1996;

**“rateable property”** means property on which a municipality may in terms of section 2 of the Act levy a rate, excluding property fully excluded from the levying of rates in terms of section 17 of the Act;

**“rebate”**, in relation to a rate payable on property, means a discount in the amount of the rate payable on the property granted in terms of section 9 of these by-laws;

**“reduction”**, in relation to a rate payable on property, means the lowering of the amount for which the property was valued and the rating of the property at that lower amount granted in terms of section 10 of these by-laws;

**“residential property”** means property included in a valuation roll in terms of section 48(2) (b) of the Act as residential;

**“sectional title scheme”** means a scheme as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act;

**“sectional title unit”** means a unit as defined in section 1 of the Sectional Titles Act

**“specified public benefit activity”** means an activity listed in item 1 (welfare and humanitarian), item 2 (health care) and item 4 (education and development) of Part 1 of the Ninth Schedule to the Income Tax Act, 1962 (Act No. 58 of 1962);

**“the Communal Land Rights Act”** means the Communal Land Rights Act, 2004 (Act No. 11 of 2004);

**“the Communal Property Associations Act”** means the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996);

**“the Provision of Land and Assistance”** means the Provision of Land and Assistance Act, 1993 (Act No. 126 of 1993);

**“the Restitution of Land Rights Act”** means the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994);

**“the Sectional Titles Act”** means the Sectional Titles Act, 1986 (Act No. 95 of 1986);

**“the Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 (Act No. 6 of 2004);

**“vacant land”** means land on which no immovable improvements have been erected.

## **Rates Policy**

2.(1) The municipal council must, by resolution, adopt a policy on the levying of rates on rateable property in the municipality.

(2) The rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1) must comply with the provisions of the Act.

(3) The municipality must levy rates in accordance with the Act, these by-laws, and the Rates policy adopted by the Municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

## **Principles**

3. The rates policy adopted by the municipal council must comply with the following principles –

- (a) All ratepayers within a specific category, as determined by the municipal council from time-to-time, must be treated equitably.
- (b) A fair and transparent system of exemptions, rebates and reductions must be adopted and implemented by the municipality.
- (c) Relief measures in respect of the payment of rates may not be granted on an individual basis, other than by way of exemption, rebate or reduction.
- (d) Exemptions, rebates and reductions MAY be used to alleviate the rates burden on, but not limited to –

- i) indigent owners;
- ii) pensioners;
- iii) owners of property situated within an area affected by:  
a disaster within the meaning of the Disaster Management Act 57 of 2002;
- iv) any other serious adverse social or economic conditions;
- v) public benefit organizations and Non-profit organizations as per definition and requirements in terms of the Rates Policy adopted by Council;
- vi) minor children who are the head of a household as defined in child headed household;
- vii) disabled persons;
- (e) Provision must be made for the promotion of local, social and economic development;
- (f) All Exemptions, rebates and reductions will be considered in conjunction with the most recent adopted Rates Policy and any Resolution made by Council.

### **Categories of Property**

4.(1) For the purpose of levying different rates on different categories of property, the municipal council must –

- (a) determine different categories of property; or
- (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of property.

(2) The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a); or the criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(3) The different categories of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(a) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- a) Residential Property
- b) Business & Commercial
- c) Industrial Properties
- d) Mining Properties
- e) Agricultural – farm land
- f) Special Purpose
- g) Public Service Infrastructure (PSI)
- h) Municipal
- i) Vacant Land



- j) ST Garages/Carports/Storerooms
- k) Communal land
- l) Public Benefit Organisations
- m) Multipurpose
- n) State Public Service Purposes

(4) The criteria for determining different categories of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 4(1)(b) may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) the actual use of the property;
- (b) the permitted use of the property;
- (c) a combination of (a) and (b)

### **Categories of Owner**

**5.(1)** For the purpose of levying rates on different categories of property or for the purpose of granting exemptions, rebates or reductions, the municipal council must –

- (a) determine different categories of owners of property; or
- (b) provide criteria for determining different categories of owners of property.

(2) The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council or the criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(3) The different categories of owners of property determined by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(a) may include, but are not limited, to the following categories –

- (a) indigent owners;
- (b) owners dependent on pensions or social grants for their livelihood;
- (c) owners temporarily without an income;
- (d) owners of property situated within an area affected by a disaster or any other serious adverse social or economic condition;
- (e) owners of residential property whose market value is below the amount indicated in the municipality's rates policy before the first R15 000 mandatory exclusion;
- (f) owners of agricultural property who are *bona fide* farmers;
- (g) minor children who are the head of a household as defined in child headed household;

(4) The criteria for determining different categories of owners of property provided by the municipal council in terms of section 5(1)(b) may include, but are not limited to the following criteria –

- (a) income of the owner of the property;
- (b) source of income of the owner of the property;
- (c) occupation of the owner of the property;;
- (d) market value of the property;
- (e) use of the property;
- (f) disasters or any other serious adverse social or economic condition;
- (g) age and status of the owner/heir in cases of child headed homes and pensioners.

### **Multiple-use Properties**

6.(1) The municipal council must determine the criteria in terms of which multiple-use properties must be rated.

(2) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 6(1) must be either –

- (a) the permitted use of the property;
- (b) the dominant use of the property; or
- (c) the multiple-uses of the property

(4) If the criterion set out in section 3(c) is adopted by the municipal council, the rates levied on multiple-use properties must be determined –

- (a) by apportioning the market value of such a property to the different purposes for which the property is used; and
- (b) by applying the relevant cent amount in the rand to the corresponding apportioned market value.

### **Differential Rating**

7.(1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may levy different rates on different categories of property.

(2) If the municipality chooses to levy different rates on different categories of property, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(i) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(i) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(4) The criteria which must be determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(i) of the Act may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) the nature of the property;
- (b) the sensitivity of the property to rating;
- (c) the extent to which the property has been developed;
- (d) the promotion of social and economic development;
- (e) the permitted use

(5) If the municipal council chooses to levy different rates on different categories of property, it must determine the method in terms of which different rates will be levied against different categories of property.

(6) The method determined by the municipal council in terms of section 7(5) must be based on one of the methods set out below –

- (a) setting a different cent amount in the Rand for each category of property;
- (b) granting rebates for different categories of property; or
- (c) granting reductions for different categories of property.

(7) The method determined by the municipal council in terms of section 7(5) and 7(6) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

## **Exemptions**

8.(1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may exempt –

- (a) the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
- (b) any specific category of owners of property,  
from the payment of rates.

(2) If the municipality chooses to exempt the owners of any specific category of property or any specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(4) The criteria which must be determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(ii) of the Act may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) age of the owner of the property;
- (b) income of the owner of the property;
- (c) source of the income of the owner of the property;
- (d) economic, physical and social condition of the property;
- (e) public service infrastructure;
- (f) property used for specified public benefit activities;
- (g) market value of the property;

### **Rebates**

9.(1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a rebate –

- (a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
- (b) to any specific category of owners of property,  
on the rate payable in respect of their properties.

(2) If the municipality chooses to grant a rebate to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(4) The criteria which must be determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) age of the owner of the property;
- (b) physical health of the owner of the property;
- (c) nature of the property;
- (d) ownership of the property;
- (e) market value of the property;
- (f) property used for the following specified public benefit activities:
  - (i) welfare,
  - (ii) health care, or
  - (iii) education;
- (g) extent to which municipal services are provided to the property;

- (h) extent to which the property contributes to local, social and economic development;

### **Reductions**

**10.**(1) Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality may grant a reduction:

- (a) to the owners of any specific category of property; and/or
- (b) to any specific category of owners of property,  
in the rate payable in respect of their properties.

(2) If the municipality chooses to grant a reduction to a specific category of property or to a specific category of owners of property from the payment of rates, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(4) The criteria which must be determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iii) of the Act may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) fire;
- (b) floods;
- (c) lightning;
- (d) storms;
- (e) other artificial or natural disasters; . . .

(5) Extent of the reduction will be on a case to case basis by resolution by council.

### **Property used for agricultural purposes**

**11.** When considering the criteria to be applied in respect of any exemptions, rebates or reductions on properties used for agricultural purposes, the criteria listed below must be taken into account –

- (a) the extent of services provided by the municipality in respect of such properties;
- (b) the contribution of agriculture to the local economy;
- (c) the extent to which agriculture assists in meeting the service delivery and development obligations of the municipality; and
- (d) the contribution of agriculture to the social and economic welfare of farm workers.

### **Process for granting exemptions, rebates and reductions**

**12.(1)** Applications for exemptions, rebates and reductions must be made in accordance with the procedures determined by the municipal council.

(2) The procedures determined by the municipal council in terms of section 12(1) must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(3) The municipality retains the right to refuse an application for an exemption, rebate or reduction if the details supplied in support of such an application are incomplete, incorrect or false.

### **Rates increases**

**13.(1)** Subject to and in conformity with the Act, the municipality will adjust the rates it levies on property in the municipality.

(2) If the municipality chooses to increase the rates it levies on properties in the municipality, it must exercise this power in accordance with the criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iv) of the Act.

(3) The criteria determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iv) of the Act must be specified in the rates policy adopted by the municipal council in terms of section 2(1).

(4) The criteria which must be determined by the municipal council in terms of section 3(3)(b)(iv) of the Act may include, but are not limited, to those set out below –

- (a) priorities of the municipality reflected in its Integrated Development Plan;
- (b) the revenue needs of the municipality;
- (c) the need for the management of rates shocks;
- (d) affordability of rates to ratepayers;

### **Short title**

**14.** These by-laws will be called the Ray Nkonyeni Local Municipality Rates By-Laws, 2017.

### **Commencement**

**15.** These by-laws come into force and effect on 1 July 2017.

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 90 OF 2017****THE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO THE EMADLANGENI MUNICIPAL PLANNING TRIBUNAL IN TERMS OF SECTION 35 OF THE SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMENT ACT, ACT 16 OF 2013**

I hereby appoint the following persons as members of the Emadlangeni Municipal planning tribunal in terms of section 35 of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act.

**MUNICIPAL**

S.F MTSHALI	CHAIRPERSON
NBN MOKOENA	DEPUTY CHAIRPERSON
L.M NKOSI	
S.P HADEBE	
TP ZONDI	
K.E GWALA	

**DISTRICT**

N MOTAUNG	
-----------	--

The commencement date of the Emadlangeni Municipal Planning Tribunal will be the 1<sup>st</sup> of June 2017. The *domicilium citandi et executandi* for the purpose of accepting land development applications are the following addresses

Physical address  
44 Voor Street  
Utrecht  
2980

Postal Address  
Po Box 11  
Utrecht  
2980



Ms N.N Sibisi  
Acting Municipal Manager  
Emadlangeni Municipality

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 91 OF 2017**

**EXCO : 30.05.2017**  
**COUNCIL : 30.05.2017**

**MLMC 17/341**  
**2017/2018 MEDIUM TERM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE**  
**FRAMEWORK BUDGET**

**PRE-AMBLE:**

His Worship the Mayor Cllr S.B.K. Biyela delivered his Budget Speech.

**COUNCIL RESOLVED THAT:**

- 1.1 The Council of Mthonjaneni Local Municipality, acting in terms of section 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000) approves and adopts with effect from 1 July 2017:
- the tariffs for property rates,
  - the tariffs for electricity
  - the tariffs for solid waste services



**MTHONJANENI MUNICIPALITY****RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2018**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004; that the Council resolved by way of council resolution number MLMC 17/341, to levy the rates on property reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2017

	2017/2018	2016/2017
Category of property	Cent amount in the Rand determined for the relevant property category	
Agriculture	0.32	0.32
Commercial	1.62	1.62
Industrial	1.62	1.62
Land reform	EXEMPT	EXEMPT
Municipal Property	EXEMPT	EXEMPT
Place of worship	EXEMPT	EXEMPT
Public benefit organisation	EXEMPT	EXEMPT
Public service infrastructure	0.32	0.32
Public service purpose	1.3	1.3
State owned	1.3	
Residential	1.3	1.3

Rural tourism and Hospitality	1.3	1.62
State trust land	1.62	EXEMPT
Urban tourism and Hospitality	1.3	1.62
Vacant land	1.62	1.62
REBATES		
Residential properties	20%	20%
State owned	0%	20%
All other properties other than residential , state, agriculture, and public service infrastructure	18%	16%
Agriculture	60%	60%
Public service infrastructure	30%	30%

NAME: PP SIBIYA

DESIGNATION: MUNICIPAL MANAGER

21 REINHOLD STREET

MELMOTH

3835

TELEPHONE: 035 450 2082

FAX: 035 450 2056

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 92 OF 2017**

RESOLUTION ON LEYVING PROPERTY RATES IN TERMS OF SECTION 14 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT:  
MUNICIPAL PROPERTY RATES ACT, 2004. (ACT NO.6 OF 2004)

Date 31 May 2017

MUNICIPAL NOTICE

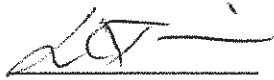
EMADLANGENI MUNICIPALITY

RESOLUTION LEVYING PROPERTY RATES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1 JULY 2017 TO 30 JUNE 2018

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act, 2004 that the council resolved by way of council resolution number A73/2017, to levy the rates on properties reflected in the schedule below with effect from 1 July 2017

CODE	CATEGORIES OF PROPERTY (Based on the actual use of the property)	CENT AMOUNT IN THE RAND RATE
AGA	Agriculture properties used for agricultural purposes	0.13509
AGB	Agriculture properties used for other business and commercial purposes	4.34461
ASB	Smallholdings used for business/commercial/industrial purposes	4.34461
BUS	Business and commercial properties	3.41675
BUR	Business and commercial properties(with residential usage)	3.41675
IND	Industrial properties	3.41675
LR	Land reform properties	-
MIN	Mining properties	4.34461
MUN	Municipal properties	-
PBO	Public benefit organisation	-
PSI	Public service infrastructure	0.13394
RES	Residential properties	1.26856
SC	Schools(private and state)	4.91934
STP	State owned properties	4.90826
VL	Vacant land (other than residential)	9.98480
VR	Vacant land zoned residential	7.83320
WOC	Public worship	-
WOR	Worship residential	-

Full details of the council resolution and rebates, reduction and exclusions specific to each category of owners of properties or owners of specific category of properties as determined through criteria in the municipality's rates policy are available for inspection on the municipality's offices, website and library.



L C T Nkosi

Acting Municipal manager

34 Voor Street

Utrecht

2980

034 331 3041







Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065